# **Financial Information as of March 31, 2006**

(The English translation of the "Yukashoken-Houkokusho" for the year ended March 31, 2006)

# **Table of Contents**

~			Page
Co	ver.		
Pa	rt I	Information on the Company	
1.	Ov	erview of the Company	2
1.	1.	Key financial data and trends	
	2.	History	
	2. 3.	Description of business	
	4.	Information on subsidiaries and affiliates	
	5.	Employees	
2.	Bu	siness Overview	
	1.	Overview of business results	
	2.	Production, orders received and sales	
	3.	Issues and outlook for the fiscal year ahead	
	4.	Business and other risks	
	5.	Important business contracts	
	6.	Research and development activities	
	7.	Analysis of financial position and operating results	
3.	Eq	uipment and Facilities	
	1.	Overview of capital expenditures	
	2.	Major equipment and facilities	
	3.	Plans for new additions or disposals	
4.	Co	rporate Information	
	1.	Information on the Company's shares	
	2.	Acquisition of treasury stock	
	3.	Dividend policy	
	4.	Changes in the market price of the Company's shares	
	5.	Members of the Board of Directors and Corporate Auditors	
	6.	Corporate governance	
5.	Fir	nancial Information	
	1.	Consolidated financial statements	
	(1)	Consolidated financial statements	
	(2)	Other	
	2.	Non-consolidated financial statements	
	(1)	Non-consolidated financial statements	
	(2)	Details of major assets and liabilities	
	(3)	Other	
6.	Inf	ormation on Transfer and Repurchase of the Company's Stock	
7.	Re	ference Information on the Company	
Pa	rt II	Information on Guarantors for the Company	
Re	port	of Independent Auditors	

## [Cover]

[Document Submitted]	Securities Report ("Yukashoken-Houkokusho")
[Article of the Applicable Law Requiring Submittal of This Document]	Article 24, Paragraph 1, of the Securities and Exchange Law
[Filed to]	Director, Kanto Local Finance Bureau
[Date of Submittal]	June 28, 2006
[Business Year]	107th Fiscal Term (from April 1, 2005, to March 31, 2006)
[Company Name]	Nissan Jidosha Kabushiki-Kaisha
[Company Name (in English)]	Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.
[Position and Name of Representative]	Carlos Ghosn, President
[Location of Head Office]	2, Takaracho, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa
[Phone No.]	(045)461- 7410
[Contact for Communications]	Yukio Asada, Chief Manager, Consolidated Accounting Group, Accounting Division
[Nearest Contact]	17-1, Ginza 6-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo
[Phone No.]	(03)3543-5523 (switchboard)
[Contact for Communications]	Yukio Asada, Chief Manager, Consolidated Accounting Group, Accounting Division
[Place Where Available for Public Inspection]	Tokyo Stock Exchange, Inc. 2-1, Nihonbashi Kabutocho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo

# Part I Information on the Company

### 1. Overview of the Company

### 1. Key financial data and trends

### (1) Consolidated financial data

Fiscal year		103rd	104th	105th	106th	107th
Year ended		March 31, 2002	March 31, 2003	March 31, 2004	March 31, 2005	March 31, 2006
Net sales	Millions of yen	6,196,241	6,828,588	7,429,219	8,576,277	9,428,292
Ordinary income	Millions of yen	414,744	710,069	809,692	855,700	845,872
Net income	Millions of yen	372,262	495,165	503,667	512,281	518,050
Net assets	Millions of yen	1,620,822	1,808,304	2,023,994	2,465,750	3,087,983
Total assets	Millions of yen	7,215,005	7,349,183	7,859,856	9,848,523	11,481,426
Net assets per share	Yen	358.84	434.11	493.85	604.49	753.40
Basic net income per share	Yen	92.61	117.75	122.02	125.16	126.94
Diluted net income per share	Yen	92.13	116.88	120.74	124.01	125.96
Net assets as a percentage of total assets	%	22.5	24.6	25.8	25.0	26.9
Return on equity	%	28.87	28.88	26.29	22.82	18.66
Price earnings ratio	Times	10.13	6.71	9.55	8.78	11.01
Cash flows from operating activities	Millions of yen	222,214	575,378	797,417	369,415	757,869
Cash flows from investing activities	Millions of yen	(524,389)	(515,374)	(756,126)	(865,035)	(1,112,755)
Cash flows from financing activities	Millions of yen	280,915	(72,764)	(113,740)	521,046	457,919
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	Millions of yen	279,653	269,817	194,164	289,784	404,212
Employees () represents the number of part-time employees not included in the above numbers as of the fiscal year end	Number	118,161 (6,938) 120,331 (6,938)	119,988 (7,637) 120,231 (7,637)	119,350 (4,398) 124,606 (6,295)	169,644 (13,963) 174,647 (14,802)	162,099 (21,257) 165,397 (21,564)

Notes: 1. Net sales are presented exclusive of consumption tax.

2. From the 104th fiscal year, the Company adopted "Accounting Standard for Net Income Per Share" (Accounting Standard No. 2) and "Application Guideline for Accounting Standard for Net Income Per Share" (Application Guideline for Accounting Standard No. 4) in the calculation of net assets per share, and basic and diluted net income per share.

3. Staff numbers, which are presented as the lower numbers in the "Employees" line, include those of unconsolidated subsidiaries accounted for by the equity method.

### (2) Non-consolidated financial data

Fiscal year		103rd	104th	105th	106th	107th
Year ended		March 31, 2002	March 31, 2003	March 31, 2004	March 31, 2005	March 31, 2006
Net sales	Millions of yen	3,019,860	3,419,068	3,480,290	3,718,720	3,895,553
Ordinary income	Millions of yen	197,932	293,073	228,098	203,711	337,156
Net income	Millions of yen	183,449	72,869	80,713	102,415	240,593
Common stock	Millions of yen	604,556	605,813	605,813	605,813	605,813
Number of shares in issue	Thousands	4,517,045	4,520,715	4,520,715	4,520,715	4,520,715
Net assets	Millions of yen	1,829,052	1,798,716	1,709,705	1,685,893	1,827,030
Total assets	Millions of yen	3,915,031	3,933,993	4,055,579	3,981,914	3,845,041
Net assets per share	Yen	404.94	402.65	388.60	384.86	415.28
Cash dividends per share (Interim cash dividends included herein)	Yen (Yen)	8 {4 for new shares} (0)	14 (4)	19 (8)	24 (12)	29 (14)
Basic net income per share	Yen	45.61	16.09	18.15	23.24	54.88
Diluted net income per share	Yen	45.38	15.98	17.97	23.04	54.48
Net assets as a percentage of total assets	%	46.7	45.7	42.2	42.3	47.5
Return on equity	%	11.19	4.02	4.60	6.03	13.70
Price earnings ratio	Times	20.57	49.10	64.19	47.29	25.47
Cash dividends as a percentage of net income	%	18.5	86.0	103.7	102.8	52.9
Employees () represents the number of part-time employees not included in the above numbers as of the fiscal year end	Number	30,365 (227)	31,128 (423)	31,389 (463)	32,177 (578)	32,180 (845)

Notes: 1. Net sales are presented exclusive of consumption tax.

 Effective the 104th fiscal year, the Company has adopted "Accounting Standard for Net Income Per Share" (Accounting Standard No. 2) and "Application Guideline for Accounting Standard for Net Income Per Share" (Application Guideline for Accounting Standard No. 4) in the calculation of net assets per share, and basic and diluted net income per share.

### 2. History

I	December 1933	Jidosha Seizo Co., Ltd., predecessor of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. was established in Takaracho, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama, through the joint capital investment of Nippon Sangyo K.K. and Tobata Imono K.K.
	May 1934	Construction of the Yokohama Plant was completed.
	June 1934	The Company changed its name to Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.
	April 1935	First vehicle was manufactured off the production line through the integrated production at the Yokohama
	ripin 1900	Plant.
	August 1943	Construction of the Fuji Plant (formerly the Yoshiwara Plant) was completed.
	September 1944	The head office was moved to Nihonbashi, Tokyo, and the Company changed its name to Nissan Heavy
	*	Industries, Ltd.
	January 1946	The headquarters moved to Takaracho, Kanagawa-ku, Yohohama.
	August 1949	The Company changed its name to Nissan Motor Co., Ltd
	January 1951	The Company's stock was listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange.
	May 1951	The Company acquired an interest in Shin-Nikkoku Kogyo Co., Ltd. (currently Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd.; a
		consolidated subsidiary).
	May 1958	Exportation of passenger cars to the United States was commenced.
	September 1960	Nissan Motor Corporation in U.S.A. was established.
	September 1961	Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.V. (currently a consolidated subsidiary), a joint venture with Marubeni-Iida Co.,
	1 10(2	Ltd. (currently Marubeni Corporation) was established in Mexico City, Mexico.
	March 1962	Construction of the Oppama Plant was completed.
	March 1965	The Company acquired an interest in Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd. (currently a consolidated subsidiary).
	May 1965	Construction of the Zama Plant was completed.
	August 1966	The Company merged Prince Motor Company and, accordingly, the Murayama Plant became a part of the
	July 1967	Company. Construction of the Honmoku Wharf (a base for exporting) was completed.
	January 1968	The headquarters operations were moved to the Company's new building in the Ginza area of Tokyo.
	March 1970	The Company commenced the marine engine business.
	March 1970	Construction of the Tochigi Plant was completed.
	October 1973	Construction of the Sagamihara Parts Center was completed.
	June 1977	Construction of the Kyushu Plant was completed.
	January 1980	The Company acquired an interest in Motor Iberica, S.A. (currently Nissan Motor Iberica, S.A.; a
	January 1980	consolidated subsidiary) in Spain.
	July 1980	Nissan Motor Manufacturing Corporation U.S.A. was established.
	November 1981	The Nissan Technical Center was completed.
	November 1981	Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation (currently a consolidated subsidiary) was established.
	January 1983	Nissan Gakuen (car mechanics' school) was opened.
	February 1984	Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd. (currently a consolidated subsidiary) was established.
	November 1984	Construction of the Oppama Wharf was completed.
	April 1989	Nissan Europe N. V. was established in the Netherlands.
	January 1990	Former Nissan North America, Inc. was established in the United States.
	January 1994	Construction of the Iwaki Plant was completed.
	April 1994	The business in the North America region was reorganized and Nissan North America, Inc. (currently a
		consolidated subsidiary) was newly established.
	March 1995	Production of vehicles was discontinued at the Zama Plant.
	December 1998	Nissan North America, Inc. merged with Nissan Motor Corporation in U.S.A.
	March 1999	The Company and Renault signed an agreement for a global alliance, including equity participation.
	July 1999	The Company sold its business related to the Fuji Plant to TransTechnology Ltd., which merged with JATCO
		Co., Ltd. into JATCO TransTechnology (currently JATCO Ltd.) in 1999.
	February 2000	Nissan Holding (UK) Ltd. (currently a consolidated subsidiary) was established.
	April 2000	Nissan North America, Inc. merged with Nissan Motor Manufacturing Corporation U.S.A.
	July 2000	The Company sold its aerospace-related business to I.H.I. Aerospace Co., Ltd.
	March 2001	Production of vehicles was discontinued at the Murayama Plant.
	March 2002	Renault increased its stake in the Company to 44.4%.
	March 2002	The Company aquired Renault's shares through Nissan Finance Co., Ltd. (currently a consolidated
ļ	March 2002	subsidiary). The Company established Renault Niscan BV, a management organization
	March 2002	The Company established Renault Nissan BV, a management organization.
	August 2002 March 2003	Nissan Europe SAS (currently a consolidated subsidiary) was established to reorganize business in Europe.
		The Company liquidated Nissan Europe N.V. The Company established a new plant in Canton, Mississippi.
ļ	May 2003 July 2003	Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. commenced its operations in China.
I	JULY 2003	Dongteng wotor CO., Ltd. commenced its operations in Chilla.

### 3. Description of business

The Nissan Group (the "Group" or "Nissan") consists of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. ("the Company" or "NML"), subsidiaries, affiliates, and other associated companies. Its main businesses include manufacturing and sales of vehicles, forklifts, marine products and related parts. In addition, the Group provides various types of services related to the above businesses such as logistics and sales finance services.

The Group established the Global Nissan Head Office to function as its global headquarters and to monitor various operations through the Global Nissan Group which is a combination of four Regional Management Committees. The Global Nissan Group also handles cross-regional matters such as research & development, purchasing, manufacturing, and so forth.

Global Nissan Head Office	(Region	al Managem	ent Commit	tees)	<ol> <li><u>Nissan Group Domestic Dealers</u></li> <li>* Aichi Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.</li> <li>* Tokyo Nissan Motor Sales Co., Ltd.</li> </ol>
	Japan (Nissan)	Nissan North America ⑤	Nissan Europe ③	Global Other Markets	<ul> <li>* Nissan Prince Tokyo Sales Co., Ltd. etc.</li> <li><u>Nissan Group Foreign Dealers</u></li> </ul>
V I Sales / Marketing	1	2		4	<ul> <li>* ② Nissan Canada, Inc.</li> <li>* ③ Nissan Europe S.A.S.</li> <li>* ④ Yulon Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. etc.</li> </ul>
Product Planning Technology / R&D Manufacturing	9(5)	6	000	7812	Nissan Group Manufacturers & Distributors         * ⑤ Nissan North America, Inc.         * ⑥ Nissan Mexicana, S.A.         * ⑦ Nissan Motor Co. South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Purchasing					* (8) Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd
Accounting / Finance					<ul> <li>* (9) Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd.</li> <li>* (10) Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd</li> <li>* (11) Nissan Motor Iberica, S.A.</li> <li>* (12) Siam Nissan Automobile Co., Ltd.</li> </ul>
Human Resources Corporate Support					etc.
Sales Finance	(13	<u>(</u> ])	]	- <b>└───</b> ₽	Nissan Group Sales Finance Companies           * ③Nissan Financial Services Co., Ltd.           * ④ Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation etc.
artner ** Renault S.A.	* / * ] **(	Aichi Machi ATCO Co.,	urts Manufac ne Industry Ltd. nsei Corpora	Co.	etc. Parts & Materials & Service Suppliers

Consolidated subsidiaries

\*\* Companies accounted for by the equity method

• In addition to the above companies, \*Nissan Trading Co., Ltd., \*Nissan Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. and others are included in the Group.

 Our consolidated subsidiaries listed on the domestic stock exchanges are as follows: Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd. – Tokyo, Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd. – Tokyo, Nagoya, Calsonic Kansei Corporation – Tokyo

# 4. Information on subsidiaries and affiliates

# (1) Consolidated subsidiaries

									Relationshin with NMI	MI	
Name of company	Location	Capital	Description of principal	Percentage of held by	by NML	Concur ho	Concurrent positions/offices held by directors	offices s			
4		4	Scallisuo	Percentage	(Indirect holdings)	Transferred	Concurrent	Dispatched	LOANS	Business transactions	Leasing of fixed assets
% ¥ ₹	III: Internet in the second	Millions of yen	Manufacturing and	%	%	Number	Number	Number		Manufacturing certain	Leasing of certain land
Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd.	rhralsuka-shi, Kanagawa	7,904	selling automobiles and parts	43.31	(0.03)	6	1		None	products on behalf of NML	and buildings owned by NML
# % Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd.	Atsuta-ku, Nagoya-shi	8,518	Manufacturing and selling automotive parts	41.69		7	1		None	Selling certain automotive parts to NML	None
太 JATCO Co., Ltd.	Fuji-shi, Shizuoka	29,935	Manufacturing and selling automotive parts	81.76	_	5	4	_	None	Selling certain automotive parts to NML	Leasing of certain land and buildings owned by NML
Nissan Kohki Co., Ltd.	Samukawa-machi, Koza-gun, Kanagawa	2,020	Manufacturing and selling automotive parts	97.73		2	1		None	Selling certain automotive parts to NML	None
☆ # ※ Calsonic Kansei Corporation	Nakano-ku, Tokyo	41,165	Manufacturing and selling automotive parts	41.80		9	1	_	None	Selling certain automotive parts to NML	None
Nissan Motor Car Carrier Co., Ltd.	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	640	International transportation of automobiles	60.00		2		_	None	Marine transportation of automobiles exported	None
Nissan Trading Co., Ltd.	Nishi-ku, Yokohama-shi	320	Importing and exporting automobiles, parts and other	100.00		9			None	Importing automotive parts on behalf of NML	None
# Nissan Financial Services Co., Ltd.	Mihama-ku, Chiba-shi	16,387	Arranging installment sales and automobile leases	100.00		6	3		None	Automobile leases	Leasing of certain facilities for business owned by NML
Autech Japan, Inc.	Chigasaki-shi, Kanagawa	480	Developing, manufacturing and selling limited edition automobiles	100.00		10	1	2	None	Purchasing limited edition automobiles from NML	Leasing of certain land and buildings for business owned by NML
Nissan Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	1,000	Selling, purchasing and leasing real estate	100.00	(18.00)	4	2		None	Selling, purchasing and leasing real estate	Leasing of certain land and buildings to NML for its employees
Nissan Finance Co., Ltd.	Minato-ku, Tokyo	2,491	Finance and accounting support	100.00		2	9		¥632,145 million as the source of loans made to Group companies	Making loans to domestic subsidiaries	Leasing of certain systems for business owned by NML
Aichi Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	Atsuta-ku, Nagoya-shi	100	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00		3	1	1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Tokyo Nissan Motor Sales Co., Ltd.	Ota-ku, Tokyo	100	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00		1	2	2	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Prince Tokyo Motor Sales Co., Ltd.	Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo	100	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00		3	2		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Parts Chuo Sales Co., Ltd.	Isogo-ku, Yokohama-shi	545	Selling parts for automobile repairs	80.61	(34.37)	9	1		None	Purchasing parts for repairs from NML	None
Other domestic consolidated subsidiaries	ated subsidiaries	81 cc	81 companies								
Total domestic consolidated subsidiaries	ted subsidiaries	96 cc	96 companies								

									Relationship with NML	ML	
Name of company	Location	Canital	Description of principal	Percentage of voting rights held by NML	, NML	Concur he	Concurrent positions/offices held by directors	offices	,		
		4	DUSINESS	Percentage	(Indirect holdings)	Transferred	Concurrent	Dispatched	Loans	Business transactions	Leasing of fixed assets
				%	%	Number	Number	Number			
⊀d Nissan Europe S.A.S.	Trappes, Cedex, France	Millions of Euro 1,626	Managing manufacturing and sales in Europe	100.00			ю	1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan International Finance (Netherlands) B.V.	Amsterdam, The Netherlands	Millions of Euro 13	Financing for group companies	100.00	(100.00)		3		None	Extending loans to NML's European subsidiaries	None
Nissan France S.A.	Trappes, Cedex, France	Millions of Euro 4	Selling automobiles and parts	94.77	(94.77)		2	1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor (GB) Ltd.	Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, United Kingdom	Millions of £ stg 136	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00	(100.00)		3		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
☆ Nissan Holding (UK) Ltd.	Washington Road, Tyne & Wear, United Kingdom	Millions of stg. 870	Holding company for English subsidiaries	100.00	(100.00)				None	None	None
Nissan Italia S.p.A.	Rome, Italy	Millions of Euro 5	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00	(100.00)		2		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
☆ Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd.	Washington Road, Tyne & Wear, United Kingdom	Millions of £ sg 250	Manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	100.00	(100.00)		3		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Technical Center Granfield. Europe Ltd.	Granfield, United Kingdom	Millions of £ sg $15$	Conducting research and development activities, and testing and assessing various automobiles in Europe	100.00	(100.00)				None	Designing and developing automobiles on behalf of NML	None
Nissan Forklift Europe B.V.	Amsterdam, The Netherlands	Millions of Euro 6	Manufacturing and selling forklifts and parts	100.00			2		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
<sub>∑</sub> 7 Nissan Motor Iberica, S.A.	Barcelona, Spain	Millions of Euro 725	Manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	99.76	(93.21)		4		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor Espana, S.A.	Barcelona, Spain	Millions of Euro 12	Selling automobiles and parts	100.00	(100.00)		1		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Forklift Espana, S.A.	Noain, Spain	Millions of Euro 9	Manufacturing and selling forklifts and parts	100.00	(100.00)		1		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
☆ ◎Nissan North America, Inc.	Gardena, California, USA	Millions of US\$ 1,791	Managing subsidiaries in North America and manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	100.00			2		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation	Torrance, California, USA	, Millions of US\$ 499	Financing wholesale and retail sales of automobiles in the United States	100.00	(100.00)		2	1	None	Financing sales of products manufactured by NML	None

				, ,	•				Relationshin with NMI.	IMI	
Name of company	Location	Capital	Description of principal	Percentage of held by	of voting rights by NML	Concur he	Concurrent positions/offices held by directors	offices		Ducinos terrections	I maine of fived mooth
		ĸ	DUISTIESS	Percentage	(Indirect holdings)	Transferred	Concurrent	Dispatched	LUAIIS	DUSILIESS LI ALISACUULS	LEASING OF ITZEN ASSES
				%	%	Number	Number	Number			
Nissan Technical Center Farmington Hills, North America, Inc.	r Farmington Hills, Michigan, USA	Millions of US\$ 16	Conducting research and development activities, and testing and assessing various automobiles in the United States	100.00	(100.00)		7	-	None	Designing and developing automobiles on behalf of NML	None
Nissan Motor Insurance Corporation	Honolulu, Hawaii, USA	Millions of US\$ 10	-	100.00	(100.00)			1	None	None	None
Nissan Forklift Co., North America	Marengo, Illinois, USA	Millions of US\$	Manufacturing and selling forklifts and selling parts for forklifts	100.00	(88.00)			4	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Canada, Inc.	Mississauga, Ontario, Canada	Millions of C\$ 68		100.00	(61.66)				None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
≴⁄z Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico D.F., Mexico	Millions of Peso 17,056	Manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	100.00			2	3	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor Co. (Australia) Pty. Ltd.	Dandenong, Victoria, Australia	Millions of A\$ 290		100.00			1	1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor Company South Africa (Pty) Ltd.	Rosslyn, South Africa	Millions of Rand 39		100.00				1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan New Zealand Ltd.	Auckland, New Zealand	Millions of NZ\$ 51	Managing subsidiaries in New Zealand and selling automobiles	100.00				1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Middle East F.Z.E.	Dubai, UAE	Millions of Dh. 2	S	100.00			1	2	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Nissan Motor (China) Ltd.	Hong Kong, China	Millions of HK\$ 16	Selling automobiles	100.00			1	1	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
(Note 8) Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd.	Hubei, China	Millions of CNY 16,700	Manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	50.00	(50.00)		4	3	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Siam Nissan Automobile Co., Ltd.	Bangsaothong, Samutpraken, Thailand	Millions of THB 1,930		75.00			3	3	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Yulon Nissan Motor Co., Ltd	Miaoli, Republic of China	Millions of TWD 3,000	, Manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts	40.00			1	3	None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	Beijing, China	MillionsofCNY 8,401	N	100.00			4		None	Purchasing products manufactured by NML	None
Other foreign consolidated subsidiaries	ted subsidiaries	63 C	63 companies								
Total foreign consolidated subsidiaries	ed subsidiaries	16	91 companies								
Total consolidated subsidiaries	idiaries	1876	l 87companies								

method
equity
the (
þ
for by
es accounted
Affiliates
6

				Dercentage of	ae of voting rights				Relationship with NML	ML		
Name of company	Location	Capital	Description of principal	held by	held by NML	Concur h	Concurrent positions/offices held by directors	offices s	Tons	Ducinace transportions	T ancing of fived accete	
			Dualiticas	Percentage	(Indirect holdings)	Transferred	Transferred Concurrent Dispatched	Dispatched	LOGIES		Leasing of mycu assess	
		Millions of Yen		%	%	Number	Number	Number				
# Kinugawa Rubber Industrial Co., Ltd.	Inage-ku, Chiba-shi, Chiba	5,654	5,654 Manufacturing and selling parts for automobiles	20.43		7			None	Selling certain parts for automobiles to NML	None	
	Billancourt, France	Millions of Euro 1,086	Manufacturing and Millions of Euro 1,086 and parts for automobiles	15.52	(15.52)		2		None	Partnership organization, Renault-Nissan BV was established.	None	
es accounted	Other affiliates accounted for by the equity method		16 companies									
s accounted	Total affiliates accounted for by the equity method		18 companies									

Notes: 1. Companies marked  $\frac{1}{2}$  are specified subsidiaries.

vo. 1. Companico marva 🖉 are operativa substantates.

- 2. Companies marked # have filed their securities registration statements or securities reports.
- Net sales (excluding intercompany sales within the Group) of each company marked 🔘 exceeded 10% of the consolidated net sales for the year ended March 31, 2006. However, the key financial data for these companies has been omitted because their net sales constituted more than 90% of the sales in their respective geographical segments. ω.
- 4. Although the percentage of their voting rights held by NML is equal to, or less than, 50%, the companies marked 💥 have been consolidated because they are substantially controlled by NML.
- Nissan Motor Corporation in Hawaii, Ltd., which had been mainly engaged in selling automobiles and related parts, ceased to exist due to the merger with Nissan North America, Inc. effective April 1, 2005. S.
- Nissan Capital of America, Inc., which had been engaged in financing for group companies, ceased to exist due to the merger with Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation effective June 30, 2005. .0
- 7. Nissan Diesel Motor Co., Ltd., which had been mainly engaged in manufacturing and selling automobiles and parts for automobiles, was excluded from the scope of affiliates because NML's voting right as a percentage of total number of shares issued decreased as a result of the sale of a part of its shares to A.B. Volvo as of March 28, 2006.
- 8. Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., is consolidated although this company is a joint venture because Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., has been consolidated proportionately to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD. in accordance with local accounting standards.
- participation in a jointly and equally owned management company (Renault-Nissan BV) and through its Board members (comprising 50% of Renault-Nissan BV's Board of has accounted for its investment in Renault by the equity method as the Company exercises significant influence over Renault's financial and operating policies through its Directions). This joint venture company has the power to decide business issues of importance to both Renault and Nissan based on the Articles of Incorporation of each Although the exercise of voting rights of the shares in Renault indirectly held by the Company is restricted in accordance with the Commercial Code of France, the Company company or on a mutual agreement 6.

### 5. Employees

### (1) Consolidated companies

	(At March 31,	2006)
Geographical segment	Number of emplo	oyees
Japan	86,559	(7,461)
North America	19,438	(789)
Mexico	8,681	(—)
Europe	11,899	(1,714)
Other overseas countries	35,522	(11,293)
Total	162,099	(21,257)

Note: The number of employees presented above represents full-time employees. The figures in parentheses represent part-time employees at March 31, 2006 who have not been included in the number of full-time employees.

### (2) The Company

			(At March 31, 2006)
Number of employees	Average age (Years)	Average years of service (Years)	Average annual salary (Yen)
32,180 (845)	41.2	19.9	7,299,136

Notes: 1. The number of employees presented above represents full-time employees. The figures in parentheses represent part-time employees at March 31, 2006 who have not been included in the number of full-time employees.

2. The average annual salary represents the average salary for employees who are not in material positions and includes bonuses and overtime pay.

### (3) Trade union

Most of the Company's employees are affiliated with the ALL NISSAN MOTOR WORKERS' UNION, for which the governing body is the ALL NISSAN AND GENERAL WORKERS UNIONS, and the Japanese Trade Union Confederation (RENGO) through the CONFEDERATION OF JAPAN AUTOMOBILE WORKERS' UNIONS. The labor-management relations of the Company are stable, and the number of union members was 29,624 as of March 31, 2006. In addition, the Nissan Motor branch of the All Japan Metal and Information Machinery Workers Union (JMIU), another trade union, had two affiliated employees as of the same date.

At most domestic Group companies, employees are affiliated with their respective trade unions on a company basis, and the governing body is the ALL NISSAN AND GENERAL WORKERS UNIONS.

At foreign Group companies, employees are affiliated with their respective trade unions. In Mexico, for example, workers are affiliated with a domestic trade union for which the governing body is the Confederation of Mexican Workers (CTM: Confederación de Trabajadores de México) or independent trade unions, whereas most employees in the United Kingdom are affiliated with the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union (AEEU). Local employees of other Group companies are affiliated with different types of trade unions according to the labor environment in each country.

### 2. Business Overview

- 1. Overview of business results
- (1) Operating results

Net sales for the year ended March 31, 2006 totaled  $\frac{1}{9}$ ,428.3 billion, which represents an increase of  $\frac{1}{2}$ 852.0 billion (9.9%) over net sales for the prior year. Operating income also rose to  $\frac{1}{2}$ 871.8 billion, an increase of  $\frac{1}{2}$ 10.7 billion (1.2%) over the corresponding amount recorded in the prior year. As a result of this increase, operating income was the highest on record for the Nissan Group. And the operating income as a percentage of net sales for the current fiscal year was 9.2%.

Net non-operating expenses for the year ended March 31, 2006 amounted to  $\pm 26.0$  billion, an increase of  $\pm 20.5$  billion from those of the prior year. This deterioration was primarily attributable to an increase in exchange loss. As a result, ordinary income for the current year decreased by  $\pm 9.8$  billion (1.1%) from the corresponding amount for the prior year to  $\pm 845.9$  billion. Net special loss for the year ended March 31, 2006 totaled  $\pm 36.8$  billion, an improvement of  $\pm 25.6$  billion from that of the prior year. This is primarily attributable to an increase in gain on sales of investment securities. Finally, income before income taxes and minority interests and net income for the year ended March 31, 2006 increased by  $\pm 15.8$  billion (2.0%) and  $\pm 5.8$  billion (1.1%) to  $\pm 809.0$  billion and  $\pm 518.1$  billion, respectively, over the corresponding amounts of the prior year.

The operating results by business segment are summarized as follows:

a. Automobiles

The Group's worldwide automobile sales (on a retail basis) for the year ended March 31, 2006 increased by 180 thousand units (5.3%) to 3,569 thousand units from the figure recorded in the prior year. The number of vehicles sold in Japan decreased by 0.7% to 842 thousand units. Vehicles sold in the United States increased by 6.1% to 1,075 thousand units, while those sold in Europe decreased by 0.6% to 541 thousand units and vehicle sales in other overseas countries went up 13.0% to 1,111 thousand units.

Net sales in the automobile segment (including intersegment sales) for the current year rose by ¥722.1 billion (8.8%) over those of the prior year to ¥8,923.7 billion.

Operating income for the year ended March 31, 2006 decreased by  $\pm 8.4$  billion (1.1%) to  $\pm 763.4$  billion. This is primarily attributable to various factors such as the rising costs of raw materials and energy, expenditures to enhance the Group's product lines and to company with various local regulations on a worldwide basis, and higher R&D costs, which were partially offset by the overall favorable impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuation, the increase in the number of vehicles sold, the favorable sales mix, reductions in purchase costs and so forth.

b. Sales finance

Net sales (including intersegment sales) for the current year increased by \$136.0 billion (33.0%) to \$547.9 billion. Operating income for the current year decreased by \$3.8 billion (5.2%) from that of the prior year to \$69.7 billion.

Operating results by geographic segment are summarized as follows:

a. Japan

- Net sales (including intersegment sales) for the current year rose by ¥331.2 billion (7.3%) from corresponding net sales recorded in the prior year to ¥4,869.0 billion.
- Operating income for the current year increased by ¥49.3 billion (14.5 %) from that of the prior year to ¥390.4 billion, primarily due to a favorable change in foreign exchange rates.

- b. North America
  - Net sales (including intersegment sales) for the current year rose by ¥431.0 billion (11.3%) to ¥4,239.2 billion.
  - Operating income for the current year posted a decrease of ¥28.6 billion (6.9%) from the prior year's results and stood at ¥386.9 billion, primarily due to an increase in selling expenses.
- c. Europe
  - Net sales (including intersegment sales) for the current year were ¥1,497.3 billion, an increase of ¥192.2 billion (14.7%) over those of the prior fiscal year.
  - Operating income for the current year increased by ¥11.2 billion (19.9%) over that of the prior year to ¥67.2 billion, primarily due to a favorable sales mix.
- d. Other overseas countries
  - Net sales (including intersegment sales) for the current year increased by ¥205.6 billion (19.6%) from those of the prior year to ¥1,252.3 billion.
  - Operating income for the current year was ¥57.6 billion, an increase of ¥7.4 billion (14.7 %) over that of the prior year, primarily due to the increase in the number of vehicles sold.

### (2) Cash flows

Cash and cash equivalents amounted to ¥404.2 billion at the end of this fiscal year for an increase of ¥114.4 billion (39.5%) from the corresponding balance at the end of the prior fiscal year. This primarily represents the net result of an increase in cash flows provided by operating activities driven by a reduction of increase in sales finance receivables, a further increase in cash flows used in investing activities and a reduction of increase in cash flows provided by financing activities.

### (Cash flows from operating activities)

Cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities, which amounted to \$757.9 billion for the current fiscal year, increased by \$388.5 billion (105.2%) from the \$369.4 billion recorded in the prior fiscal year. This primarily reflects the reduction of increase sales finance receivables at sales finance subsidiaries.

### (Cash flows from investing activities)

Cash and cash equivalents used in investing activities, which amounted to \$1,112.8 billion for the current fiscal year, increased by \$247.8 billion (28.6%) from the \$865.0 billion recorded in the prior fiscal year. This increase is primarily attributable to higher expenditures for purchases of leased vehicles.

### (Cash flows from financing activities)

Cash and cash equivalents provided by financing activities, which amounted to  $\frac{1457.9}{100}$  billion for the current fiscal year, decreased by  $\frac{163.1}{100}$  billion (12.1%) from the corresponding total cash outflows of  $\frac{1521.0}{100}$  billion in the prior fiscal year, mainly due to a reduction of increase in short-term borrowings.

### 2. Production, orders received and sales

### (1) Actual production

Location of manufacturers	Number of vehicle	es produced (units)	Change	Change
Location of manufacturers	Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year	(units)	(%)
Japan	1,481,563	1,364,868	(116,695)	(7.9)
The United States	803,556	808,586	5,030	0.6
Mexico	325,086	362,591	37,505	11.5
The United Kingdom	319,652	315,297	(4,355)	(1.4)
Spain	142,889	193,604	50,715	35.5
South Africa	41,750	40,928	(822)	(2.0)
Indonesia	9,822	11,103	1,281	13.0
Thailand	33,472	43,621	10,149	30.3
China	135,549	200,229	64,680	47.7
Total	3,293,339	3,340,827	47,488	1.4

Notes: 1. The figures for the current fiscal year represent vehicles produced during the year ended March 31, 2006 in Japan and the United States. Those produced in the seven other countries represent the production figures for the year ended December 31, 2005.

2. The above figures do not include forklift production data.

### (2) Orders received

Information on orders received has been omitted as the products manufactured after the related orders are received are immaterial to the Group.

### (3) Actual sales

Sales to		vehicles sold idated basis)	Change	Change
	Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year	(units)	(%)
Japan	819,152	810,968	(8,184)	(1.0)
North America	1,394,099	1,369,630	(24,469)	(1.8)
Europe	554,901	597,250	42,349	7.6
Other overseas countries	702,270	759,766	57,496	8.2
Total	3,470,422	3,537,614	67,192	1.9

Notes: 1. The figures for the current fiscal year represent vehicles sold during the year ended March 31, 2006 in Japan and North America (excluding Mexico). Those sold in Mexico, Europe and the other overseas countries represent the sales figures for the year ended December 31, 2005.

2. The above figures do not include forklift sales data.

3. Issues and outlook for the fiscal year ahead

In April 2005, the Group started to implement a new medium-term business plan, "Nissan Value-Up," to realize sustainable, long-term growth.

The Group set forth three significant commitments in the plan, which extends from fiscal year 2005 to fiscal year 2007.

- 1) To maintain top level operating income margin among global automakers during every fiscal year from 2005 to 2007;
- 2) To achieve the Group's global sales of 4,200 thousand units by the end of fiscal year 2008; and
- 3) To achieve a 20% return on invested capital (ROIC) on the average over the course of the plan.

The Group pursues four major breakthroughs with the implementation of "Nissan Value-Up". The four major breakthroughs defined by the Group are described as follows:

- Introduction of Infiniti brand globally as a Tier-1 luxury brand
- Strengthen the presence of Light Commercial Vehicles, or LCVs, globally
- Focus on establishing new sources for parts, machines, equipment, vendor tooling and services from Leading Competitive Countries, or LCCs and other competitive countries
- Significant geographic expansion focused on China, India, Thailand, Russia, Eastern Europe, the Gulf countries and Egypt.

In fiscal year 2006, business conditions will likely change significantly between the first half and the second half. In the first half, sales growth is expected to be difficult with flat results in the number of vehicles sold and profitability. For the second half, we project that the number of vehicles sold will increase by more than 10% and that profitability will be improved as a result of launch of new models. Nine models will be launched globally during the next fiscal year—one in the first half and eight in the second half.

In Japan, the demand for automobiles is anticipated to remain at the same level as that of the prior year, leaving the number of vehicles sold by the Group at the previous year's level. The Group aims to boost sales by launching three models increasing conpact cars and small commercial vehicles, in addition to the launch of the new Skyline scheduled in the autumn of 2006.

In the United States, the number of vehicles sold by the Group is expected to slightly increase while the demand for automobiles remains at the same level as that of the previous year. In the second half of fiscal year 2006, new models will be aggressively launched. Those models include the new "Altima," the "Sentra" and the "Infinity G35 Sedan" during the "Nissan Value-Up".

In Europe, the demand for automobiles is also anticipated to remain at the same level as that of the prior year. During the next fiscal year, the Group plans to launch a new small commercial vehicle and compact crossover models.

In other overseas countries, including Mexico and Canada, the Group expects a considerable rise in the number of vehicles sold. The Group intends to launch a new multipurpose vehicle (MPV) model in these markets.

The Group expects a difficult business environment with fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, an increase in interest rates, price rises for raw materials, and increases in energy costs and sales incentives, all of which could result in unprecedented harsh competition for the Group. The only method to overcome these many obstacles would be the rapid and effective implementation of "Nissan Value-Up."

### 4. Business and other risks

With regard to disclosure in the Business Overview, Financial Information and other parts of this Securities Report, the salient items which may affect the decisions of our investors can be grouped under the following risk factors.

Any future forecasts included in the following descriptions are based on the estimates or judgment of Nissan as of June 28, 2006.

(1) Economic Factors

The demand for products manufactured by the Group is affected by the economic conditions in each country or market in which they are offered for sale. The Group conducts its operations all over the world and, in particular, in the major markets of North America, Europe, and Asia, to say nothing of Japan. While the Group strives to develop a comprehensive and integrated projection of the global economic outlook, any greater-than-anticipated downturn in one of these markets may have a significant effect on the Group's financial position and results of operations.

(2) Risks Involved in International Activities and Overseas Expansion

The Group's manufacturing and marketing activities outside Japan are conducted in the United States, in Europe, and in the developing and emerging markets of Asia. The Group forecasts and evaluates a wide variety of risks inherent in doing business in such overseas markets including the following factors, each of which entails a greater-than-anticipated level of risk:

- Unfavorable political or economic factors
- Legal or regulatory changes
- Potentially adverse tax consequences
- Labor disputes including strikes
- Difficulties in recruiting and retaining personnel
- Social turmoil due to terrorism, war, or other destabilizing factors.
- (3) Research and Development

The Group's technology must be useful, pragmatic and easy to use. The Group anticipates the nature and scope of the market demand, and then prioritizes and invests in new technologies. Nonetheless, any sudden and greater-than-anticipated changes in its business environment or in customer preferences may impact negatively on customer satisfaction with these new technologies.

(4) Product Defects

The Group places a high priority on safety and does its best to enhance safety from the standpoint of research and development, manufacturing and sales. Although the Group takes out insurance policies to cover product liability, this does not necessarily mean that all potential defects and the related liabilities are fully covered. If the Group were to implement strict product recalls for its customers, the Group would incur significant additional expenses which could adversely affect its financial position and results of operations.

(5) Fluctuation in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates

The Group's Japanese operations export vehicles to various countries around the world. In general, the appreciation of the yen against other currencies adversely affects the Group's financial results of operations and, on the contrary, the depreciation of the yen against other currencies favorably affects the Group's financial results of operations. Any sharp appreciation of the currencies of countries where the Group manufactures vehicles against the yen could lead to increases in both procurement and production costs which would adversely affect the Group's competitiveness.

(6) Derivatives

The Group utilizes derivative transactions for the purpose of hedging its exposure to risks such as fluctuations in the foreign exchange rates of its receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies, the interest rates of interest-bearing debt and fluctuations in commodity prices. While the Group can hedge against these risks by using derivatives transactions, the Group, by so doing, may miss the potential gains which could result from seizing the market opportunities to profit from such fluctuation in exchange rates and interest rates. In addition, the Group manages its exposure to credit risk by limiting its counterparties to financial institutions with high credit ratings. However, a default by any one of these counterparties could have an adverse effect on the Group's financial position and operating results.

### (7) Lawsuits and Claims

With respect to various lawsuits and claims which the Group encounters, the possibility exists that the position defended by the Group will not be accepted and that the outcome may be significantly different from that anticipated. As a result, any such verdict or settlement could adversely affect the Group's financial position and operating results.

### (8) Government Regulations

The automobile industry worldwide is influenced by a broad spectrum of regulations governing the emission levels of exhaust fumes, fuel economy guidelines, noise level limitations and safety standards, and the Group expects these regulations to become increasingly stringent. In order to ensure compliance, it may be necessary for the Group to make significant ongoing investments in these areas which would have an impact on its financial position and results of operations.

### (9) Intellectual Property Rights

The Group owns a wide variety of proprietary technologies and has the expertise to differentiate the Group's products making them unique from those of its competitors. These assets have proven their value in the growth of the Group's business and will, no doubt, continue to be of value in the future. The Group strives to protect its intellectual property assets; however, in certain markets, the Group may encounter difficulty in fully protecting the proprietary rights to its own technologies. Although the Company has established Intellectual Property Rights Management Department since April 2004 for protecting intellectual property rights and has been performing various activities to protect and create Nissan Brand, cases may arise where the Group finds itself unable to prohibit others from infringing on its intellectual property rights.

### (10) Natural Disasters

The Group's corporate headquarters and many of its manufacturing facilities are located in Japan, where the statistically proven probability of earthquakes is higher than in many other countries. The Group has developed risk management guidelines relating to earthquake damage and the CEO has organized a global task force to direct disaster prevention and recovery activities. In addition, the Group has been strengthening its manufacturing facilities with anti-seismic reinforcement. However, if a severe earthquake were to hit one of the Group's key facilities causing a halt in production, this would adversely affect the Group's financial position and results of operations.

### (11) Sales Financing Business Risk

Sales financing is an integral part of the Group's core business, providing strong support to its automotive sales, while maintaining high profitability and a sound and stable financial condition through strict risk management policies. However, the sales financing companies have a high exposure to interest-rate risk, residual value risk, and credit risk, any one of which may adversely affect the Group's financial position and results of operations.

### (12) Counterparty Credit Risk

The Group does business with a variety of counterparties and manages its counterparty credit risk by conducting a comprehensive annual assessment of its customers' financial condition based on their financial information. Nonetheless, any significant default by a counterparty would adversely affect the Group's financial position and results of operations.

### (13) Employee Retirement Benefit Expenses and Obligations

The amounts of retirement benefit obligation and related expenses of the Group are calculated using various actuarial assumptions including the discount rate applied, the projected rate of return on plan assets, and so forth. If the Group's actual results differ from those assumptions or if the assumptions are changed, the resulting effects will be accumulated and recognized systematically over future periods. The cumulative effect could adversely impact the recognition of expenses and liabilities recorded in future periods.

### (14) Purchase of raw materials and parts

The Group purchases raw materials and parts from many suppliers. Market conditions that the Group can't control and whether or not the suppliers can procure raw materials and parts continuously may adversely affect the Group's financial position and results of operations.

### 5. Important business contracts

Company which entered into agreement	Counterparty	Country	Agreement	Date on which agreement entered into
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. (Filer of this Securities Report)	Renault	France	Overall alliance in the automobile business including equity participation	March 27, 1999

### 6. Research and development activities

The Group has been conducting research and development activities to offer vehicles which meet its customers' expectations and to create technologies which promote safety as well as global environmental protection.

The research and development costs of the Group amounted to ¥447.6 billion for this fiscal year. The Group's research and development organization and the results of our activities are summarized as follows:

The Group's domestic research and development organization includes the Nissan Technical Center (Atsugi-shi, Kanagawa) which takes a leading role in planning, designing and developing new products, the Nissan Research Center (Yokosuka-shi, Kanagawa) which conducts fundamental and application research activities, and several proving grounds in Hokkaido, Tochigi and Kanagawa. At the proving ground in Hokkaido, a high-speed circuit is being constructed for testing performance under various road surface conditions at high speed and super-speed and for researching driver's behaviors when using the ITS and operational support systems. Additionally, the Company purchased a vacant lot on Aoyama Gakuin University's Atsugi Campus near the Technical Center in Atsugi-shi in March 2003. The partial operation of the facility began in January 2004, and the Company has been continuing the construction of the Nissan Advanced Technology Center on this site, which is expected to be a key base for the development of future products. Furthermore, the Company established the most up-to-date Nissan Collision Experimental Grounds at Oppama, Kanagawa, to research how we can improve the safety in auto collisions and how we can enhance safety in accidents with overturned vehicles.

Major domestic subsidiaries also conduct research and development activities: Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd., and Nissan Light Truck Co., Ltd. are in charge of the development of certain models of passenger cars and commercial vehicles, and Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd., Nissan Kohki Co., Ltd. and JATCO Co., Ltd. are in charge of the development of certain engines and transmission trains.

The Group companies have attempted to share parts and to decrease the number of parts used in order to reduce manufacturing costs. In addition, they have developed many new products and systems.

Overseas, the Nissan Group operates the Nissan Technical Center North America, Inc., which plans and designs vehicles, and Nissan Design America, Inc., which designs vehicles. They are jointly developing the "Altima," the "Sentra," the "Frontier" (called the "Datsun" in Japan), the "Xterra," the "Pathfinder," the "Maxima," the "Titan," the "Pathfinder Armada," the "Quest," and the "Infinity QX 56."

In Europe, the Nissan Technical Center Europe Ltd., which has its operations in the United Kingdom and Belgium (merged into Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd. in January 2006), and Nissan Motor Iberica S.A. in Spain are developing a variety of models for Europe such as the "Primera," the "Almera," the "Almera Tino," the "Micra" (called the "March" in Japan), the "Pathfinder," the "Navarra" and the "Terrano," which is a small four-wheel-drive vehicle. Nissan Design Europe Ltd. in the United Kingdom (merged into Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd. in January 2006) was established for the purpose of planning and designing vehicles to strengthen the Group's design capabilities.

In Asia, Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., a joint venture with DongFeng Motor Corporation, is developing locally the "Teana," the "Bluebird," the "Sunny" and the "Tida" in China. Yulon Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., a joint venture with Yulon Motor Co., Ltd. is developing locally the "Teana," the "Serena," the "X-TRAIL," the "Sentra," and the "March" in Taiwan.

Research and development activities conducted in Japan during this fiscal year resulted in the launch of the "Otti"; full model change of the "Serena," the "WING ROAD," the "BlueBird Silfy," and the "Moco"; minor enhancements to the "Cube," the "Cube Cubic," the "March," the "Fairlady Z," the "SKYLINE COUPE," the Caravan," and "Teana"; the addition to the product lineup of the "Fuga" equipped with "4.5L V8 engine"; and the launch of the "Note" in Europe.

In addition, Nissan and Renault, partners in the Business Alliance since 1999, are proceeding jointly to unify their platforms and powertrains and to develop advanced technologies and research technologies so that both

companies can dramatically improve their research and development potential.

The Nissan Group has continued to make a comprehensive effort to protect the global environment by launching clean-energy vehicles and by developing environmentally-friendly technologies to reduce carbon dioxide, to clean the exhaust fumes emitted by vehicles and to recycle resources. Among our new technologies especially for global environmental conservation, we introduced the HR and MR engines which realize both lower fuel consumption and higher acceleration, as well as the "XTRONIC CVT," a belt CVT, in China and Europe. The Group developed the "valve-actuation angle and valve-lifting volume continuous, variable system" and "Hydrogen-free DLC coating" for reducing friction resistance, both of which should help to develop cleaner engines with lower fuel consumption, higher torque and cleaner exhaust emissions. Jointly with Stanford University and Physical Sciences Inc. (PSI), the Group was the first in the world to achieve real-time non-contact measuring of the gas temperature and gas composition of an operating engine interior. As for fuel cell vehicles (FCVs), the "X-TRAIL FCV 05" model has new technologies onboard such as a 70-Mpa pressurized hydrogen container and a self-developed fuel cell stack, thereby improving the cruising distance to more than 500 km. The distribution of this model via limited leasing is under way. The Group has made progress in achieving a "75% reduction from the level of the 2005 exhaust emission standards (SU-LEV)" for such vehicle models as the "Wing Road," the "Serena" and the "LAFESTA." As for the cleaning of volatile organic compounds (VOC) in the cabin, the Group has already applied the new standard to the "Cube" and the "Cube Cubic," which were launched in May 2005, and the application has extended to other models in anticipation of an autonomous initiative by the Japan Automobile Manufacturers Association, Inc. to "Satisfy the guidelines for new passenger vehicles to be sold in and after fiscal year 2007 with respect to the 13 cabin-related substances specified by the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare." At the Tokyo Motor Show, the Nissan Group released the "Vibo," which is a concept car that showcases the future potential of electric vehicles. It is equipped with high-performance "compact lithium ion batteries," a "super motor," by-wire technology for communicating steering and braking operations via electric signals, and several other advanced technologies such as "See-through Pillars," an "Around View Monitor" and an "IR Commander" to improve visibility and operability when driving.

Regarding safety, the Group intends to produce safer automobiles to achieve the goal of reducing by half the number of auto-related deaths and serious injuries by 2015 via the analysis of actual accidents. Since fiscal year 2004, with a perspective of reducing the number of traffic accidents and creating a "stay away from danger" mind-set, the Group has promoted "Safety Shields," which is a sophisticated and positive approach to safety issues. Through this approach, a barrier is created for each identified risk factor. A "vehicle distance maintenance support system" was developed based on this concept.

In recent technological developments, the Group released the "SKY PROJECT," which will employ the Intelligent Transport System (ITS), in Kanagawa jointly with NTT DoCoMo, Matsushita Electric Industrial and XANZVI INFORMATICS to reduce traffic accidents at intersections and mitigate traffic jams. The Group also conducted an experiment in Aoba-ku, Yokohama, whereby children who have a specific type of IC tag hear a cautionary warning when a car equipped with the dedicated device approaches.

Moreover, the Group is committed to making cars that focus on the fun of driving. Cars are not only a means of transport but should also meet diversified customer expectations for convenience and comfort. In this context, the "BlueBird Silfy" has been equipped with an "Intelligent Air-Conditioner System" to keep fresh air in the cabin at all times with a plasma cluster-ion-type air-conditioning system, or an interior/exterior automatic air-switching mechanism. The Group also developed the world's first "Scratch Guard Coat" to restore the original finish from scratches on the exterior coating.

Our initiatives in research and development have been highly recognized in Japan and overseas, and these efforts have resulted in various awards. The Society of Automotive Engineers of Japan recognized our accomplishments in two categories: the "Development of Adaptive Cruise Control (with low-speed following capability)" and the "Development of the Flame Propagation Model in Ignition Engines." Our "Development of the World's First Belt CVT with High Torque Capacity for 3.5-Liter Engines" received the Excellence Prize at the first Monozukuri (Manufacturing/fabrication) Japan Grand Prix, and our VE (3-3-3) activity was awarded the Miles Award for excellent value in engineering. Furthermore, our Environmental Report in 2005 received the "Environmental Communication Grand Prize" for the second consecutive year. Overseas, our "Lane Departure Warning System" was awarded the 2005 Best of ITS Prize by ITS America, "A Study on the Formation of Mixed Air in Direct-Injection Engines" received at the Iwaki Plant, was selected one of "Ward's Ten Best Engines" for a record 12th consecutive year.

The Nissan Group will always be actively involved in research and development activities designed to launch new and highly competitive products on the market and to pioneer advanced technologies for the future.

7. Analysis of financial position and operating results

The following analysis and discussions of the Group's financial position and operating results are, in principle, based on the consolidated financial statements.

Any future forecasts included in the following descriptions are based on the best estimates or judgment of Nissan as of June 28, 2006.

(1) Significant accounting policies and estimates

The Group's consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan. The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to select and apply the accounting policies and to make certain estimates which affect the amounts of the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Although management believes that the estimates made reasonably reflect past experience as well as present circumstances, the actual results could differ substantially because of the uncertainty inherent in those estimates.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are explained in Section 5, "Financial Information." In management's opinion, the following significant accounting policies could materially affect the estimates made in the consolidated financial statements:

i) Allowance for doubtful receivables

The allowance for doubtful receivables is provided to cover losses on bad debts based on an estimate of the collectibility of receivables. The Group may need to increase the allowance or incur losses on bad debts if the financial circumstances of its customers were to deteriorate and if their ability to pay their debts was thus impaired.

ii) Accrual for warranty costs

The accrual for warranty costs is provided to cover the cost of all services anticipated to be incurred during the entire warranty period in accordance with the warranty contracts and based on historical experience. The Group places a high priority on safety and does its best to enhance safety from the standpoint of research and development, manufacturing and sales. However, if the estimates of future warranty costs were significantly different from the actual costs incurred due to product defects and so forth, the Group could incur a loss on the provision of additional accrual for warranty costs.

iii) Retirement benefit expenses

Retirement benefit expenses and the related obligations are calculated based on various actuarial assumptions to cover the retirement benefits to be paid to eligible employees upon retirement. The assumptions include the discount rate applied, future levels of compensation, the projected rate of return on pension plan assets, retirement rates, and so forth. If the actual results were to differ from those assumptions or if the assumptions were changed, the resulting effects would be accumulated and recognized systematically over future periods. Accordingly, the cumulative effect could impact the recognition of expenses and liabilities recorded in future periods.

(2) Analysis of operating results

During the year under review, the Nissan Group completed the third and most difficult commitment of "Nissan 180"—"to increase the number of vehicles sold by one million units on a global basis by fiscal year 2005 over the corresponding number in fiscal 2001." Having met all the commitments of "Nissan 180", which was the medium-term plan that fueled Nissan's revival, the Group has begun addressing "Nissan Value-Up," the subsequent medium-term plan to ensure sustainable, long-term growth.

Although the business environment for the global automobile industry was harsh with such negative factors as high rises in raw material prices and energy costs, strengthened legal regulations, and increases in interest rates and sales incentives, the Group challenged various issues and achieved steady performance. As a result, consolidated net income was a record high for the sixth consecutive period, and the consolidated operating margin was the highest among the worldwide automobile industry.

### (Sales)

The number of vehicles sold on a global basis reached 3,569 thousand units. This record level represents an increase of 5.3%, or 180 thousand units, over fiscal year 2004.

The following is a summary of sales by region:

### Japan

The number of vehicles sold in Japan amounted to 842 thousand units, decreased slightly by 6 thousand units, or 0.7%, from the corresponding figure in the prior fiscal year. Sales of light passenger vehicles, especially the "Moco" and the "Otti," were favorable increasing 39.6% over sales in the prior year. The Group's market share (including light passenger vehicles) stood at 14.4%, recording a decline of 0.2% from the corresponding figure for the prior fiscal year.

### The United States

The number of vehicles sold in the United States increased by 62 thousand units, or 6.1%, over sales in the prior year, rising to 1,075 thousand units. A record high in vehicle sales was posted for the second consecutive year even though no new models were launched. Sales through the Nissan channel increased 6.8%, especially for the "Altima" and "Sentra" models. The "MURANO" and the "Titan" remained attractive to new purchasers.

Vehicle sales through the Infinity channel increased 1.3% to 134 thousand units. This growth was driven primarily by the "New M Sedan," for which sales of 28 thousand units were recorded. The Group's market share (including light passenger vehicles) reached a record of 6.3%, up 0.3 percentage point from the prior year.

### Europe

The number of vehicles sold in Europe was 541 thousand units, a decline of 3 thousand units, or 0.6%, from that of the prior year. In Europe, the Group endeavored to maximize profitability for the "Murano" and the "Navarra Pickup." Sales were strong in Russia but were sluggish in Germany and Italy where business restructuring is under way.

### Other overseas countries

Compared with the prior year's results, the number of vehicles sold in other overseas countries including Mexico and Canada increased by 128 thousand units, or 13.0%, reaching 1,111 thousand units. The number of vehicles sold in the Peoples' Republic of China increased considerably, rising 53.4% to 297 thousand units. The "Tida," which was awarded a local "Car of the Year 2006" prize, contributed significantly to this increase. Favorable sales in the Gulf countries and Central and South America more than offset a unit-based decline in sales in Taiwan, Thailand and Australia.

### (Operating results)

i) Net sales

Consolidated net sales for the year under review rose to \$9,428.3 billion, an increase of \$852.0 billion, or 9.9%, over sales of the prior fiscal year. A positive trend in foreign exchange rates contributed \$301.0 billion to net sales. A change in the scope of consolidation added \$117.8 billion to net sales primarily due to the inclusion of Calsonic Kansei Corporation.

### ii) Operating income

Consolidated operating income for the current fiscal year increased by 1.2% to \$871.8 billion, the highest result ever recorded by the Group. The consolidated operating income as a percentage of consolidated net sales was 9.2% for the current fiscal year, which was one of the highest operating margin ratio achieved worldwide in the automobile industry.

Changes in consolidated operating income from the prior fiscal year to the current fiscal year are outlined as follows:

- Consolidated operating income increased by ¥117.8 billion due to favorable trends in foreign exchange rates compared to the prior fiscal year.
- The effect of the change in the scope of the consolidation was to increase consolidated operating income by ¥21.0 billion.

- Consolidated operating income rose by ¥20.4 billion, reflecting revised car pricing, an increase in number of cars sold and the favorable sales mix.
- Selling expenses increased by ¥52.9 billion mainly due to a rise in sales incentives in the United States.
- A decrease in purchase costs had a positive impact of ¥160.0 billion on operating income, whereas increases in raw material prices and energy costs had a negative effect of ¥100.0 billion.
- Consolidated operating income decreased by ¥69.0 billion reflecting expenditures to enhance product lines and to comply with various local regulations.
- Research and development costs rose by ¥22.6 billion in line with a plan to enhance the Group's capability to develop new products and technologies.
- Consolidated operating income decreased by ¥16.9 billion due to the increase in costs for manufacturing and logistics. This rise resulted from the reinforcement of production capability for starting up 70 projects scheduled in Nissan Value-Up and product-related investment.
- Consolidated operating income decreased by ¥37.0 billion, reflecting the expansion of sales, aggressive sales promotion and delivering timely service to customers.
- General and administrative expenses and other costs increased by ¥10.2 billion.

By region, consolidated operating income in Japan was ¥390.4 billion, up ¥49.3 billion from ¥341.1 billion for the prior fiscal year.

In North America (including Canada and Mexico), consolidated operating income decreased by  $\frac{228.6}{11.2}$  billion to  $\frac{2386.9}{11.2}$  billion from  $\frac{1415.6}{11.2}$  billion for the prior year. Consolidated operating income increased by  $\frac{11.2}{11.2}$  billion to  $\frac{167.2}{11.2}$  billion from  $\frac{156.0}{11.2}$  billion for the prior year in Europe, and similarly increased by  $\frac{17.4}{11.2}$  billion to  $\frac{157.6}{11.2}$  billion from  $\frac{150.2}{11.2}$  billion for the prior year in other countries.

iii) Non-operating income and expenses

Net non-operating expenses for the current fiscal year amounted to \$26.0 billion, a deterioration of \$20.5 billion from those of \$5.5 billion recorded in the prior fiscal year. This is primarily attributable to the foreign exchange loss. Net financial costs decreased by \$5.8 billion from \$10.4 billion for the prior fiscal year, to \$4.6 billion for the current fiscal year. Consequently, consolidated ordinary income decreased by \$9.8 billion from \$855.7 billion for the prior fiscal year to \$845.9 billion for the current fiscal year.

vi) Special gains and losses

Net special loss for the current fiscal year amounted to ¥36.8 billion, an improvement of ¥25.6 billion from the loss of ¥62.5 billion recorded in the prior fiscal year. Special loss for the current fiscal year primarily represented by a temporary expense related to the adoption of impairment accounting for fixed assets. A gain on sales of Nissan Diesel Motor's shares to Volvo compensated for other special losses.

v) Income taxes

Income taxes for the current fiscal year decreased by \$3.7 billion to \$254.4 billion from the corresponding amount for the prior fiscal year. The effective tax rate (after applying tax-effect accounting) for the current fiscal year decreased to 31.4%, from 32.5% in the prior fiscal year.

vi) Income attributable to minority interests

Income attributable to minority interests for the current fiscal year was \$36.6 billion, an increase of \$13.7 billion over the corresponding figure for the prior fiscal year. This significant increase reflected the addition of Calsonic Kansei Corporation in the scope of consolidation and other factors.

vii) Net interest-bearing debt in the automobile business

Net interest-bearing debt in the Group's automobile business had been completely repaid. The Group had net cash of \$372.9 billion at the end of the current fiscal year, an increase of \$167.1 billion from that of the prior fiscal year.

viii) Return on invested capital (ROIC)

An average return on invested capital (ROIC) of 19.4% was achieved for the year under review. This puts us on target to reach our goal of 20% on average during the current medium-term plan.

(3) Progress of Nissan Value-Up

Nissan Value-Up, the new medium-term business plan, set up three important commitments.

- 1. To maintain top level consolidated operating income margin among global automakers during every fiscal year from 2005 to 2007;
- 2. To achieve the Group's global sales of 4,200 thousand units by the end of fiscal year 2008; and
- 3. To achieve a 20% return on invested capital (ROIC) on average over the course of the plan.

The Group pursues four major breakthroughs with the implementation of "Nissan Value-Up." The four major breakthroughs are described as follows:

- Introduction of Infiniti brand globally as a Tier-1 luxury brand
- Strengthen the presence of Light Commercial Vehicles, or LCVs, globally
- Focus on establishing new sources for parts, machines, equipment, vendor tooling and services from Leading Competitive Countries, or LCCs and other competitive countries
- Significant geographic expansion focused in China, India, Thailand, Russia, Eastern Europe, the Gulf countries and Egypt.

### 1) Infinity

The strategy of branding "Infinity" is on track. The introduction of the "Infinity" in South Korea in fiscal year 2005 was a great success. The number of vehicles sold globally was 148 thousand units in fiscal year 2005. This increase from 142 thousand for the previous fiscal year was mainly due to solid sales of the new "M" and "G35 Infinity" models.

The "Infinity" will be introduced in Russia in fiscal year 2006 and in China in fiscal year 2007. In 2008, the "Infinity" will be introduced in Europe through a newly dedicated sales channel.

### 2) LCVs

Nissan Value-Up sets two of 8% operating margin and 434 thousand units sales by the end of fiscal year 2007. It is expected that these targets will be achieved earlier than scheduled. These targets correspond to twice the operating margin and a 40% rise in the number of vehicles sold compared with the respective figures for fiscal year 2004.

In fiscal year 2005, LCVs had an operating margin of 7.7% and a 28.2% increase to 400 thousand units in the number of vehicles sold over the prior year, showing marked growth especially in China and other overseas markets.

In fiscal year 2006 and 2007, the Group intends to launch four new models and establish dedicated LCV dealers first in Japan and then in Europe to upgrade customer services. In North America, a special task force will be formed to execute appropriate strategies.

### 3) Leading competitive countries (LCCs)

LCC activity was accelerated during the year under review. The purchasing and development departments promoted commitments to increase parts procurement globally from LCCs. A similar initiative is ongoing for vendor tooling.

Currently, LCC activity is focused mainly in China and Thailand. Activities in these countries and future activity in India are expected to greatly assist the Company in being cost competitive.

The Company will pursue further outsourcing/offshoring of general affairs functions related to R&D, information systems and production, including back-office jobs. This approach should effectively reduce costs and concentrate employees efforts in value-added core operations. Overall costs were reduced by \$14.0 billion in the year ended March 31, 2006.

### 4) Geographic expansion

Nissan's presence geographically expanded during the year, in parallel with additions of production facilities worldwide and extended global sales network.

In China, we invested  $\frac{1}{4.6}$  billion in establishing a technical center dedicated for passenger car business to prepare for future expansion and localization. In addition, we invested  $\frac{1}{4.6}$  billion to expand production capacity at Hua Du Plant by 80% and increase production to 270 thousand units annually by the end of fiscal year 2006.

In Ukraine, a sales company was established in April 2005 to handle Nissan and Infinity.

In Egypt, the production of the "Sunny" started in December 2005.

In India, a subsidiary was established in June 2005, and the possibility of further extension is under study.

The business start-up in Russia was a success, and this nation is becoming an important market for the Nissan Group. The Group intends to establish a new production base in Sankt-Petersbourg. Plant operation is scheduled to start in 2009. The Group is prepared to invest US\$200 million in this plant, in which at least three models will be produced.

- (4) Analysis of sources of capital and liquidity
- 1. Cash flows

Cash and cash equivalents amounted to  $\frac{4404.2}{100}$  billion at the end of the year under review, resulting in an increase of  $\frac{114.4}{100}$  billion (39.5%) over the corresponding balance at the end of the prior fiscal year. This resulted from  $\frac{4757.9}{100}$  billion provided by operating activities,  $\frac{112.8}{112.4}$  billion used in investing activities,  $\frac{112.4}{112.4}$  billion in the effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents.

### (Cash flows from operating activities)

Cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities, which amounted to ¥757.9 billion for the fiscal year under review, increased by ¥388.5 billion from the ¥369.4 billion recorded for the prior fiscal year. This resulted primarily from a decrease in cash outflows from the receivables at our sales finance subsidiaries.

### (Cash flows from investing activities)

Cash and cash equivalents used in investing activities totaled \$1,112.8 billion for the fiscal year under review, rising by \$247.8 billion from the \$865.0 billion used in the prior fiscal year. This rise was primarily attributable to an increase in the acquisition of leased vehicles and fixed assets, which was partly offset by proceeds from sales of investment securities.

### (Cash flows from financing activities)

Cash and cash equivalents provided by financing activities, which amounted to  $\pm457.9$  billion for the current fiscal year, decreased by  $\pm63.1$  billion from cash and cash equivalents used in financing activities of  $\pm521.0$  billion in the prior fiscal year, reflecting a decrease in cash inflows from short-term borrowings despite of the proceeds from the issuance of bonds to reduce unfunded portion of the corporate pension plan.

2. Financial policies

Financial activities within the Nissan Group are managed centrally by the Treasury Department of the Company, which functions as the global treasurer. Several activities are underway within the Group to improve funding efficiency through the implementation of a global cash management system.

The Nissan Group has developed a basic financial strategy under which the Group raises funds from appropriate sources and maintains an appropriate level of liquidity and a sound financial position so that the Group can make investments in research and development activities, capital expenditures and its sales finance business on a timely basis.

In addition to the cash and cash equivalents held by the Group, the Group has entered into loan commitment agreements with major international banks and believes that a level of liquidity sufficient to meet the Group's funding requirements is being maintained.

Whether or not the Company and its finance subsidiaries can raise funds without collateral and the related costs depends upon the credit rating of the Company. Currently, the Company's credit rating is investment grade; however, this favorable rating is not presented herein with the intention of inviting the purchase or holding of the Company's debt securities.

### 3. Equipment and Facilities

1. Overview of capital expenditures

The Nissan Group (the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries) invested ¥475.0 billion during this fiscal year, in particular, to accelerate the development of new products and new technologies and to rationalize and improve productivity and quality.

2. Major equipment and facilities

The Group's major equipment and facilities are summarized as follows:

Notes: 1. "Other" in net book value consists of tools, furniture and fixtures and construction in progress.

2. "Number of employees" indicates the number of full-time employees. The number of part-time employees as of March 31, 2006 is stated in parentheses.

### (1) The Company

	Jany						(At	March 31, 2	2006)
		Description	Lan	d	Net bool Buildings &	k value Machinery			Number of
Location	Address	Description	Area m <sup>2</sup>	Amount Millions of yen	structures Millions of yen	& vehicles Millions of yen	Other Millions of yen	Total Millions of yen	employees Persons
Yokohama Plant	Kanagawa-ku and Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama-shi	Vehicle parts production facilities	618,188	408	19,029	46,356	9,146	74,941	3,824 (80)
Oppama Plant (including the Research Center)	Yokosuka-shi	Vehicle production facilities	1,852,370	29,203	25,757	42,160	13,226	110,346	4,647 (44)
Tochigi Plant	Kaminokawa-cho, Tochigi	Vehicle production facilities	2,929,495	4,417	26,765	53,827	14,592	99,604	5,934 (17)
Kyushu Plant	Kanda-machi, Fukuoka	Vehicle production facilities	2,357,128	29,888	34,001	43,831	5,382	113,104	4,581 (5)
Iwaki Plant	Iwaki-shi, Fukushima	Vehicle parts production facilities	207,493	3,862	8,999	9,434	6,104	28,400	593 (9)
Head Office	Atsugi-shi and Isehara-shi	R&D facilities	1,357,950	25,321	49,220	39,139	42,162	155,843	6,983 (275)
departments and other	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	Head office and other	_	_	5,591	341	2,808	8,741	2,142 (180)

Notes: 1. The above table has been prepared based on the location of the equipment

2. The figures for each plant include those at adjoining facilities for employees' social welfare, warehouses and laboratories and the related full-time employees.

(A+ Manal 21 2000)

(2) Domestic subsidiaries

								(At	March 31, 2	2006)
						Net bool	k value			Number of
Company	Location	Address	Description	Lar Area	nd Amount	Buildings & structures	Machinery & vehicles	Other	Total	employees
				m <sup>2</sup>	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Persons
JATCO Co., Ltd.	Fuji Office and other	Fuji-shi, Shizuoka, etc.	Facilities for production of automobile parts	1,141,099	44,704	32,261	89,177	27,858	194,000	7,667 (33)
Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd.	Shonan Plant and other	Hiratsuka-shi, Kanagawa, etc.	Vehicle production facilities	844,935	16,974	19,676	21,792	30,261	88,703	4,240 (718)
Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd.	Atsuta Plant and other	Atsuta-ku, Nagoya-shi, Aichi, etc.	Facilities for production of automobile parts	406,013	5,924	7,074	36,712	6,807	56,517	2,291 (291)
Calsonic Kansei Corporation	Gunma Plant and other	Ora-cho, Gunma, etc.	Facilities for production of automobile parts	868,493	7,569	11,627	14,677	4,473	38,346	5,078 (60)
Nissan Prince Tokyo Motor Sales Co., Ltd. and 77 other automobile and parts sales companies	—	_	Facilities for sales and maintenance of vehicles and parts	2,941,165	289,340	130,969	34,129	5,358	459,796	27,017 (2,146)

### (3) Foreign subsidiaries

(At March 31, 2006)

					Net book value					Number of
Company	Location	Address	Description			Buildings &		Other	Total	employees
				Area m <sup>2</sup>	Amount Millions of yen	structures Millions of yen	& vehicles Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Persons
Nissan North America, Inc.	Production plant for vehicles and parts and other facilities	Gardena, California, Smyrna, Tennessee, Canton, Mississippi, USA	Production facilities for vehicles and parts	12,583,908	5,771	76,655	207,670	161,370	451,466	14,300 (447)
Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.	Production plant for vehicles and parts and other facilities	Morelos, Mexico, and Aguascalientes, Mexico	Production facilities for vehicles and parts	3,123,290	6,520	38,501	25,304	74,516	144,841	7,838 (—)
Nissan Motor Iberica S.A.	Production plant for vehicles and parts and other facilities	Barcelona, Madrid and other, Spain	Production facilities for vehicles and parts	796,388	1,271	32,918	23,429	53,156	110,774	5,230 (1,042)
Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd.	Production plant for vehicles and parts and other facilities	Sunderland, Tyne & Wear, United Kingdom	Production facilities for vehicles and parts	2,952,774	6,377	19,883	20,363	60,272	106,895	4,001 (594)

Note: In addition to the above, other major leased assets are presented as follows:

### Major leased assets

Company	Location	Address	Lessor	Description	Area m <sup>2</sup>	Lease Fees Thousands of yen/month
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	New building for Head office	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	Mori Trust Co., Ltd.	Building	23,614	79,081
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	Main building for Head office	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	Kobikikan Co., Ltd.	Land	5,157	17,009
Nissan Trading Co., Ltd.	Head office	Nishi-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa	Bilnet Co., Ltd.	Building	2,575	10,150
Nissan Motor Iberica S.A.	Part of the plant site	Barcelona, Spain	Zona Franca Association of Industrial Area	Land	517,687	15,661

Notes: 1. Lease fees are presented exclusive of consumption tax.

2. Employees working in or with the leased assets are included in "Major equipment and facilities " above.

Information by business segment

		Net book value						
Business segment	Area	nd Amount	Buildings & structures	Machinery & vehicles	Other	Total	Number of employees	
	m²	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Millions of yen	Persons	
Sales finance	48,768	1,244	955	1,565,570	2,244	1,570,013	2,036 (1,302)	

Note: There was no major idle equipment, at present.

- 3. Plans for new additions or disposals
- (1) New additions and renovations

During the fiscal year ending March 31, 2007, the Group plans to invest ¥550.0 billion in capital expenditures, which will be financed out of its own funds.

(2) Disposals and sales

Except for disposals and sales conducted in the course of the Group's routine renewal of its equipment and facilities, there is no plan for significant disposals or sales.

### 4. Corporate Information

- 1. Information on the Company's shares
- (1) Number of shares and other
- ① Number of shares

Туре	Number of shares authorized to be issued
Common stock	6,000,000,000

② Number of shares issued

	Number of s	shares issued	Stock exchanges on	
Туре	As of March 31, 2006	As of June 28, 2006 (filing date of the securities report)	which the Company is listed	Description
Common stock	4,520,715,112	4,520,715,112	First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange	_

Note: The number of shares issued as of the filing date of the securities report does not include those issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights (including the former stock subscription rights) during the period from June 1, 2006, through the filing date of this report.

(2) Status of the stock subscription rights

The Company issued bonds with warrants for the purchase of shares of common stock in accordance with Article 341-8 of the former Commercial Code of Japan. The balances of bonds with warrants, the issue price for shares to be issued upon the exercise of the warrants and the amount per share to be credited to common stock are summarized as follows:

Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2007 (issued on March 8, 2001)

	As of the fiscal year-end	As of the end of the month before the securities report is filed
	(March 31, 2006)	(May 31, 2006)
Balance of the warrants (Millions of yen)	12,176	10,272
Issue price per share for shares to be issued upon the exercise of the warrants (Yen)	764	764
Amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	382	382

Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2008 (issued on March 14, 2002)

	As of the fiscal year-end	As of the end of the month before the securities report is filed
	(March 31, 2006)	(May 31, 2006)
Balance of the warrants (Millions of yen)	39,339	37,891
Issue price per share for shares to be issued upon the exercise of the warrants (Yen)	880	880
Amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	440	440

In addition to the above warrants, the Company has issued stock subscription rights in accordance with Articles 280-20 and 280-21 of the former Commercial Code of Japan before its revision in 2001.

First stock subscription rights (issued on May 7, 2003)

	March 31, 2006	May 31, 2006
Number of stock subscription rights	86,555 units	83,853 units
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock	Common stock
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	8,655,500 shares	8,385,300 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights (Yen)	¥93,200 (¥932 per share)	¥93,200 (¥932 per share)
Exercise period	From May 8, 2005 to May 8, 2010	From May 8, 2005 to May 8, 2010
Upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights, issue price and amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	Issue price: ¥932 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥466	Issue price: ¥932 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥466
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	*	*
Transfer of the stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

\* ① Individuals to whom stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.

② The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.

③ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.

The details concerning conditions ① to ③ above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.

Second stock subscription rights (issued on April 16, 2004)

	March 31, 2006	May 31, 2006
Number of stock subscription rights	100,780 units	97,784 units
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock	Common stock
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	10,078,000 shares	9,778,400 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights (Yen)	¥120,200 (¥1,202 per share)	¥120,200 (¥1,202 per share)
Exercise period	From April 17, 2006 to June 19, 2013	From April 17, 2006 to June 19, 2013
Upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights, issue price and amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	Issue price: ¥1,202 Amount per share to be credited to common stock ¥601	Issue price: ¥1,202 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥601
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	*	*
Transfer of the stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

) Partial exercise of the stock subscription rights is not allowed.

- <sup>(2)</sup> Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.
- ③ The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.
- ④ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.

The details concerning conditions 2 to 4 above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.

	March 31, 2006	May 31, 2006
Number of stock subscription rights	131,500 units	130,200 units
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock	Common stock
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	13,150,000 shares	13,020,000 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights (Yen)	¥111,900 (¥1,119 per share)	¥111,900 (¥1,119 per share)
Exercise period	From April 26, 2007 to June 23, 2014	From April 26, 2007 to June 23, 2014
Upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights, issue price and amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	Issue price: ¥1,119 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥560	Issue price: ¥1,119 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥560
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	*	*
Transfer of the stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Third stock subscription rights (issued on April 25, 2005)

) Partial exercise of the stock subscription rights is not allowed.

- <sup>(2)</sup> Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.
- ③ The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.
- ④ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.

The details concerning conditions (2) to (4) above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.

Fourth stock subscription rights (issued on May 8, 2006)

	March 31, 2006	May 31, 2006
Number of stock subscription rights	—	130,750 units
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	—	Common stock
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	_	13,075,000 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights (Yen)	_	¥152,600 (¥1,526 per share)
Exercise period	_	From May 9, 2008 to June 20, 2015
Upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights, issue price and amount per share to be credited to common stock (Yen)	_	Issue price: ¥1,526 Amount per share to be credited to common stock: ¥763
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	—	*
Transfer of the stock subscription rights	_	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Partial exercise of the stock subscription rights is not allowed.

② Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.

- ③ The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.
- ④ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.

The details concerning conditions 2 to 4 above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.

### (3) Changes in the number of shares issued and the amount of common stock and other

Periods	Changes in the number of shares issued (Thousands)	Balance of the number of shares issued (Thousands)	Changes in common stock (Millions of yen)	Balance of common stock (Millions of yen)	Changes in capital surplus (Millions of yen)	Balance of capital surplus (Millions of yen)
From April 1, 2001 to March 31, 2002 (Note 1)	539,750	4,517,045	107,950	604,556	112,950	803,212
From April 1, 2002 to March 31, 2003 (Note 2)	3,670	4,520,715	1,257	605,813	1,257	804,470

Notes: 1. Stock subscription rights were exercised by Renault as of March 1, 2002. (Number of shares issued: 539,750 thousand; issue price: ¥400 per share; amount credited to common stock: ¥107,950 million)

2. Increase due to conversion of convertible bonds.

### (4) Details of shareholders

(4) Details of shareholders (At March 31, 20					2006)				
			Sta	tus of shares (1	unit = 100 shar	es)			, ,
Classification	National and local governments	Financial institutions	Securities companies	Other corporations	Foreign shareholders (other than individuals)	Foreign shareholders (individuals only)	Individuals and other	Total	Shares under 1 unit
Number of shareholders (persons)	1	274	70	1,597	808	117	218,621	221,488	_
Number of shares held (units)	50	9,101,932	464,353	1,050,511	30,177,725	12,406	4,390,972	45,197,949	920,212
Ratio (%)	0.00	20.14	1.03	2.32	66.77	0.03	9.71	100.00	_

Notes: 1. Treasury stock of 122,101,582 shares are included in "Individuals and other" at 1,221,015 units, and in "Shares under 1 unit" at 82 shares. The number 122,101,582 is based on the shareholders' register, and the effective number as of March 31, 2006 was 122,100,582 shares.

2. Included in "Other corporations" are 298 units held under the name of Japan Securities Depository, Inc.

### (5) Principal shareholders

		(At March 3	31, 2006)
Name	Address	Number of shares held (Thousands)	Number of shares held as a percentage of total shares issued (%)
Renault (Standing agent: The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.)	13/15 Quai Le Gorot, 92100 Boulogne, Billancourt, France (2-7-1 Marunouchi Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)	2,004,000	44.33
Japan Trustee Services Bank Ltd. (Trust account)	1-8-11 Harumi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo	169,726	3.75
The Master Trust Bank of Japan Ltd. (Trust account)	2-11-3 Hamamatsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo	144,296	3.19
Nippon Life Insurance Company	1-6-6 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	93,000	2.06
The Dai-ichi Mutual Life Insurance Company (Standing agent: Trust & Custody Service Bank, Ltd.)	1-13-1 Yuraku-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo (1-8-12 Harumi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Harumi Island Triton Square, Office Tower Z)	89,000	1.97
Moxley & Co. (Standing agent: Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation)	270 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.10017-2070, USA (1-3-2 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)	85,128	1.88
Tokio Marin & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	1-2-1 Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	70,076	1.55
Sompo Japan Insurance Inc.	1-26-1 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo	63,528	1.41
The State Street Bank & Trust Company 505103 (Standing agent: Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.)	P.O. Box 351, Boston, Massachusetts, 02101, USA (6-7 Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo)	49,799	1.10
The State Street Bank & Trust Company (Standing agent: Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.)	P.O. Box 351, Boston, Massachusetts, 02101, USA (6-7 Kabuto-cho, Nihonbashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo)	40,858	0.90
Total			62.15

Notes:

<sup>1.</sup> The number of shares less than 1,000 is omitted.

<sup>2.</sup> In addition to those shareholdings described above, the Company has treasury stock of 122,100 thousand shares and there are 1,000 shares under the Company's name on the shareholders' register that are not effectively held by the Company.

### (6) Status of voting rights

### ① Shares issued

### (At March 31, 2006)

			(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Classification	Number of shares	Number of voting rights	Description
Classification	(Shares)	(Units)	Description
	(Treasury stock)		
	Common stock	—	
Shares with full voting rights	122,100,500		
(Treasury stock, etc.)	(Crossholding stock)		
	Common stock	—	
	257,700		
Shares with full voting rights	Common stock	43,974,367	
(Others)	4,397,436,700	43,974,307	—
Shares under one unit	Common stock		
shares under one unit	920,212		—
Total shares issued	4,520,715,112		
Total voting rights held by all shareholders	_	43,974,367	_

Notes: 1. Included in "Shares with full voting rights (Others)" are 29,800 shares (298 units of voting rights) held under the name of Japan Securities Depository Center, Inc. and 1,000 shares (10 units of voting rights) held under the name of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., that are not effectively held by the Company.

2. "Shares under one unit" include 82 shares of treasury stock and 30 crossholding shares.

Crossholding shares under one unit

Shareholders	Number of shares
Kai Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	30

2 Treasury stock, etc.

			(At Ma	rch 31, 2006	<b>)</b>
Shareholders	Addresses of shareholders	Number of shares held under own name	Number of shares held under the names of others	Total	% of interest
		Shares	Shares	Shares	%
Treasury stock: Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	2 Takaracho, Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa	122,100,500	—	122,100,500	2.70
Crossholding stock: Yokoki Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	555 Imai-cho, Hodogaya-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa	200	93,700	93,900	0.00
Kochi Nissan Prince Motor Sales Co., Ltd.	2-21 Asahi-cho, Kochi-shi, Kochi	28,600	54,600	83,200	0.00
Kai Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	706 Kamiimai-cho, Kofu-shi, Yamanashi	37,800	25,800	63,600	0.00
Nissan Prince Kagawa Sales Co., Ltd.	1037 Ikuno-cho, Zentsuji-shi, Kagawa		12,000	12,000	0.00
Kagawa Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	1-1-8 Hanazono-cho, Takamatsu-shi, Kagawa	4,800		4,800	0.00
Total		122,171,900	186,300	122,358,200	2.71

Notes: 1. The shares included in "Number of shares held under the names of others" represents those held by Nissan's crossholding share association (address: 6-17-1 Ginza, Chuo-ku, Tokyo). (Fractional numbers under 100 have been omitted.)

2. Apart from the above, there are 1,000 shares (10 units of voting rights) held by the Company in the register of shareholders that the Company does not effectively own. These shares are included in "Shares with full voting rights (Others)" in the above table ① of "Shares issued."

(At March 21, 2006)

### (7) Stock option plans

The Company has adopted a stock option plan (the "Plan") under which stock subscription rights are granted to directors and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates in accordance with Articles 280-20 and 280-21 of the former Commercial Code of Japan before its revision in 2001. The details of the Plan which were approved at the annual general meetings of the shareholders are summarized as follows:

Date for resolution	June 20, 2002
Individuals covered by the Plan	Employees of the Company 548
	Directors of the Company's subsidiaries 101
	Employees of the Company's subsidiaries 5
	Total 654
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock
Number of stock subscription rights	124,050 units
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	12,405,000 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	¥93,200 (¥932 per share) *
Exercise period	From May 8, 2005 to May 8, 2010
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	① Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.
	② The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.
	<ul> <li>The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.</li> <li>The details concerning conditions ① to ③ above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.</li> </ul>
Transfer of stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Resolution at 103rd annual general meeting of the shareholders

\* If the Company issues shares of common stock or disposes of its treasury stock at prices less than the then-current market price on or after the date for issuance or, in certain other predefined cases, in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, the exercise price may be adjusted by applying the following formula:

Adjusted	Exercise	Number of shares $\perp$	Number of shares to be issued $\times$ Exercise price per share
exercise	= price before	$\times$ already issued $^{-}$	Market price per share
price	adjustment	Number of shares already issued + Number of shares to be issued	

Resolution at 104th annual general meeting of the shareholders

Date for resolution	June 19, 2003	
Individuals covered by the Plan	Employees of the Company590Directors of the Company's subsidiaries96Employees of the Company's subsidiaries4	
	Total 690	
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock	
Number of stock subscription rights	127,700 units	
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	12,770,000 shares	
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	¥120,200 (¥1,202 per share) *	
Exercise period	From April 17, 2006 to June 19, 2013	
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	<ul> <li>Partial exercise of each stock subscription right is not allowed.</li> <li>Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.</li> </ul>	
	③ The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.	
	④ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.	
	The details concerning conditions <sup>(2)</sup> to <sup>(4)</sup> above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.	
Transfer of stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.	

\* If the Company issues shares of common stock or disposes of its treasury stock at prices less than the then-current market price on or after the date for issuance or, in certain other predefined cases, in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, the exercise price may be adjusted by applying the following formula:

Adjusted	Exercise	Number of shares $\perp$	Number of shares to be issued × Exercise price per share
exercise	= price before	< already issued	Market price per share
price	adjustment	Number of shares already issued + Number of shares to be issued	

Resolution at 105th annual general meeting of the shareholders

Date for resolution	June 23, 2004	
Individuals covered by the Plan	Employees of the Company620Directors of the Company's subsidiaries88Employees of the Company's subsidiaries4Total712	
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock	
Number of stock subscription rights	131,500 units	
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	13,150,000 shares	
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	¥111,900 (¥1,119 per share) *	
Exercise period	From April 26, 2007 to June 23, 2014	
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	<ul> <li>Partial exercise of each stock subscription right is not allowed.</li> <li>Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.</li> </ul>	
	<sup>③</sup> The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.	
	The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance targets.	
	The details concerning conditions <sup>(2)</sup> to <sup>(4)</sup> above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors.	
Transfer of stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.	

\* If the Company issues shares of common stock or disposes of its treasury stock at prices less than the then-current market price on or after the date for issuance or, in certain other predefined cases, in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, the exercise price may be adjusted by applying the following formula:

Adjusted	Exercise	Number of shares $\perp$	Number of shares to be issued × Exercise price per share
exercise	= price before	< already issued	Market price per share
price	adjustment	Number of shares already issued + Number of shares to be issued	
Resolution at 106th annual general meeting of the shareholders

Date for resolution	June 21, 2005
Individuals covered by the Plan	Employees of the Company456Employees of the Company's subsidiaries72Total528
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock
Number of stock subscription rights	130,750 units
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	13,075,000 shares
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	¥152,600 (¥1,526 per share) *
Exercise period	From May 9, 2008 to June 20, 2015
Conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights	<ul> <li>① Partial exercise of each stock subscription right is not allowed.</li> <li>② Individuals to whom the stock subscription rights are granted (the "Holders") must continue their service with the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliates in the state of being employed or entrusted until the stock subscription rights become exercisable.</li> <li>③ The Company's operating results must meet certain predetermined targets.</li> <li>④ The Holders shall achieve their own predetermined performance</li> </ul>
Transfer of stock subscription rights	targets. The details concerning conditions ② to ④ above and certain other conditions shall be as set forth in the "Stock Subscription Rights Allocation Agreement" executed and entered into by and between the Company and each Holder based on a resolution of the Board of Directors. Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

\* If the Company issues shares of common stock or disposes of its treasury stock at prices less than the then-current market price on or after the date for issuance or, in certain other predefined cases, in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, the exercise price may be adjusted by applying the following formula:

Adjusted	Exercise	Number of shares $\perp$	Number of shares to be issued × Exercise price per share
exercise	= price before	$\times$ already issued $^{+}$	Market price per share
price	adjustment	Number of sh	ares already issued + Number of shares to be issued

Resolution at 107th annual general meeting of the shareholders

Date for resolution	June 27, 2006
Individuals covered by the Plan	Employees of the Company, and directors and employees of the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates
Type of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Common stock
Number of stock subscription rights	160,000 units at maximum
Number of shares to be issued upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	16,000,000 shares at maximum
Amount to be subscribed upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights	Note*
Exercise period	To be determined by the Board of Directors for a period within the range of 10 years from the date for resolution
Conditions for the exercise of the stock	① Partial exercise of each stock subscription right is not allowed.
subscription rights	② Other conditions for the exercise of the stock subscription rights shall be determined by the Board of Directors.
Transfer of stock subscription rights	Any and all transfers of stock subscription rights must be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company.

<sup>\*</sup> 

Note: The amount to be paid by the Holders upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights is calculated by multiplying the amount to be subscribed per share (hereinafter the "Exercise Price") for shares to be issued or transferred upon the exercise of each stock subscription right by the number of shares granted. The initial Exercise Price shall be the amount calculated by multiplying the average closing price of the Company's common stock in the course of ordinary transactions at the Tokyo Stock Exchange during a predetermined period before the date for issuance by a factor (which is not less than 1.025 determined pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company). Provided, however, that said amount is below the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date for issuance (the closing price of the closest business day of transactions prior to that day if no transactions were made on that day), the Board of Directors may decide the closing price on the date for issuance as the Exercise Price.

If the Company issues shares of common stock or disposes of its treasury stock at prices less than the then-current market price on or after the date for issuance or, in certain other predefined cases, in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company, the Exercise Price may be adjusted by applying the following formula:

Adjusted	Exercise	Number of shares $\perp$	Number of shares to be issued $\times$ Exercise price per share
exercise	= price before	$\times$ already issued $^{+}$	Market price per share
price	adjustment	Number of sh	ares already issued + Number of shares to be issued

- 2. Acquisition of treasury stock
- (1) The acquisition of treasury stock in accordance with a resolution approved at a general meeting of the shareholders or at a Board of Directors' meeting.
- ① Acquisition based on a resolution approved in the prior period

[Type of shares] Common stock

(A) Current status of treasury stock purchases based on a resolution approved at the annual general meeting of the shareholders

Not applicable

(B) Current status of treasury stock purchases from its subsidiaries

Not applicable

(C) Current status of treasury stock purchases based on a resolution approved by the Board of Directors

		(At June 27, 2006)
Classification	Number of shares (Thousands)	Total amount (Millions of yen)
Resolution regarding acquisition of treasury stock (June 21, 2005)	23,500	25,800
Treasury stock acquired up to June 27, 2006	3,160	3,456
The remaining number of shares and total amount of authorized treasury stock	20,340	22,343
Ratio of unexercised portion (%)	86.55	86.60

		(At June 27, 2006)
Classification	Number of shares (Thousands)	Total amount (Millions of yen)
Resolution regarding acquisition of treasury stock (October 28, 2005)	20,000	23,000
Treasury stock acquired up to June 27, 2006	_	_
The remaining number of shares and total amount of authorized treasury stock	20,000	23,000
Ratio of unexercised portion (%)	100.00	100.00

		(At June 27, 2006)
Classification	Number of shares (Thousands)	Total amount (Millions of yen)
Resolution regarding acquisition of treasury stock (February 1, 2006)	17,000	19,500
Treasury stock acquired up to June 27, 2006	_	—
The remaining number of shares and total amount of authorized treasury stock	17,000	19,500
Ratio of unexercised portion (%)	100.00	100.00

Notes: 1. The purpose of acquisition of treasury stock is to prevent the dilution of shares upon the exercise of the stock subscription rights.

- 2. The total amount is presented net of the handling charges related to the acquisition of the shares.
- 3. Reason for the ratio of the unexercised portion being more than 50%

Although the Company endeavored to purchase treasury stock pursuant to the resolutions approved by the Board of Directors meetings held on June 21, 2005, October 28, 2005, and February 1, 2006, a considerably higher ratio of unexercised portion remained because the acquisition has been conducted in view of general economic conditions, market trends and other factors.

(D) Current status of the disposition of purchased treasury stock

Not applicable

(E) Current status of treasury stock held

	(At June 27, 2006)
Description	Number of shares (Thousands)
Treasury stock held	116,936

Note: The number of shares of common stock held as treasury stock does not include shares disposed of as a result of the exercise of the stock subscription rights during the period from June 1, 2006 to June 27, 2006.

② Resolution regarding the acquisition of treasury stock approved at this annual general meeting of the shareholders

Not applicable

### 3. Dividend policy

The Company considers returning profit to its shareholders to be one of its most important management policies. Along with strengthening the management base of the Group as a whole and enhancing corporate value through global business development, achieving a stable dividend policy through steady profit and growth is an important aim.

As originally planned for the current fiscal year, in addition to the interim dividend of \$14 per share, a year-end dividend of \$15 yen per share was approved at the 107th annual general meeting of the shareholders. This annual dividend of \$29 per share represents an increase of \$5 over the \$24 per share paid for the prior fiscal year.

The Company intends to apply its internal reserve to preparations for future business development and R&D expenditures.

- Note: The date of the Board of Directors' meeting at which the resolution declaring the interim dividend for the current fiscal year was approved: November 25, 2005
- 4. Changes in the market price of the Company's shares

	The 103rd fiscal year	The 104th fiscal year	The 105th fiscal year	The 106th fiscal year	The 107th fiscal year
Year-end	March 2002	March 2003	March 2004	March 2005	March 2006
Highest	973	1,041	1,455	1,284	1,427
Lowest	405	763	776	1,060	1,025

(1) Highest and lowest prices during the past five years

Note: The above prices are those quoted on the First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

(2) Highest and lowest prices during the past six months

Month	October 2005	November	December	January 2006	February	March
Highest	1,347	1,286	1,240	1,333	1,427	1,419
Lowest	1,176	1,162	1,170	1,189	1,281	1,319

Note: The above prices are those quoted on the First Section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

# 5. Members of the Board of Directors and Corporate Auditors

Function	Function Name (Date of birth)			Career Profile	Number of shares owned (Thousands)	
Representative	Carlos Ghosn	1996	October	Joined Renault		
Director	(March 9, 1954)	1996	December	Executive Vice President of Renault		
Director		1999	June	COO of the Company		
Co-Chairman		2000	June	President and COO of the Company		
President		2001	June	President and CEO of the Company		
		2002	February	Director of Alcoa Inc. (Current position)		
		2003	June	Co-Chairman, President and CEO of the Company (Current	1,053	
				position)		
		2004	April	President and Chairman of Nissan North America Inc. (Current		
				position)		
		2005	April	President and CEO of Renault (Current position)		
				Representative Director and Chairman of RNBV (Current		
				position)		
Representative	Itaru Koeda	1965	April	Joined the Company		
Director	(August 25, 1941)	1990	July	Deputy Managing Director of Nissan Motor Manufacturing		
Director				(UK) Ltd.		
Co-Chairman		1993	June	Director of the Company		
		1998	May	Managing Director of the Company	71	
		1999	May	Executive Vice President of the Company		
		2003	June	Co-Chairman and Executive Vice President of the Company		
		2003	July	(Current position)		
				Director of Renault (Current position)		
Representative	Toshiyuki Shiga	1976	April	Joined the Company		
Director	(September 16, 1953)	1999	July	General Manager of Corporate Planning Dept.		
				and Alliance Coordination Office		
		2000	April	Senior Vice President of the Company	23	
		2005	April	COO of the Company		
		2005	June	Representative Director and COO of the Company (Current		
				position)		
Director	Tadao Takahashi		April	Joined the Company		
	(January 10, 1945)	1996	May	General Manager of Engineering Dept. No.1		
		1998	June	Director of the Company		
		1999	June	Senior Vice President of the Company	48	
			April	Executive Vice President of the Company		
		2002	June	Executive Vice President and Director of the Company (Current		
<b>D</b>		1055		position)		
Director	Hiroto Saikawa		April	Joined the Company		
	(November 14, 1953)	2000	October	General Manager of Purchasing Strategy Dept.		
		2003	April	Senior Vice President of the Company	2	
		2005	April	Executive Vice President of the Company	3	
		2005	June	Executive Vice President and Director of the Company (Current		
		2007	May	position)		
Director	Mitaul-il V- 114	2006	May	Director of Renault (Current position)		
Director	Mitsuhiko Yamashita	1979	April	Joined the Company		
	(April 17, 1953)	2001	February	General Manager of Vehicle Design Engineering Dept. No.1		
		2002	April	President of Nissan Technical Center North America Inc.	2	
		2004	April	Senior Vice President of the Company	3	
		2005	April	Executive Vice President of the Company		
		2005	June	Executive Vice President and Director of the Company (Current		
	1			position)		

Function	Name (Date of birth)		Career Profile			
Director	Carlos Tavares (August 14, 1958)	1981 1996 1999 2004	October July April April	Joined Renault General Manager of Layout in Advanced Engineering, Renault Director of C-Segment Program, Renault Joined the Company Program Director in charge of C platform projects		
			December April June	Vice President of the Company, Product Strategy and Product Planning Div. Executive Vice President of the Company Executive Vice President and Director of the Company (Current	1	
				position)		
Director	Shemaya Levy	1972	January	Joined Renault		
	(November 11, 1947)	1994	March	Chairman and CEO of Renault VI		
		1998	October	Executive Vice President of Renault, Chairman of Companie		
		2002	Maaab	Financière Renault	_	
		2002	March	Executive Vice President of Renault S.A.S., Chairman of Companie Financière Renault		
		2002	June	Director of the Company (Current position)		
Director	Patrick Pelata	1984		Joined Renault		
	(August 24, 1955)	1996	July	Vice President in charge of Chassis Engineering of Renault		
	(	1999	January	Executive Vice President in charge of Vehicle Development of Renault		
		1999	June	Executive Vice President and Director of the Company	_	
		1999	July	Chairman of Nissan Design America, Inc. (Current position)		
		2005	April	Director of the Company (Current position)		
		2005	July	Senior Executive Vice President of Renault (Current position)		
Corporate auditor	Hisayoshi Kojima	1964	April	Joined the Company		
(Standing)	(January 19, 1941)	1989	June	General Manager of Production Engineering Dept. No. 2		
		1993	June	Director of the Company		
		1997	June	Managing Director of the Company		
		1999	May	Executive Vice President and Director of the Company	74	
		2002	April	Director of the Company		
		2002	June April	President of JATCO Co., Ltd. Advisor of JATCO Co., Ltd. (Current position)		
		2003		Corporate Auditor of the Company (Current position)		
Corporate auditor	Takeo Otsubo	1971		Joined The Industrial Bank of Japan Co., Ltd.		
(Standing)	(July 2, 1948)	1996	May	Director (Finance Office) of The Asian Development Bank		
(Sunding)	(July 2, 1510)	1997	November	Vice Manager, General Planning Division, of The Industrial Bank of Japan Co., Ltd.		
		1998	February	General Manager, Accounting Dept., of The Industrial Bank of Japan Co., Ltd.		
		1999	June	Corporate Officer and Chairman, Southeast Asia Committee of The Industrial Bank of Japan Co., Ltd.	_	
		2000	May	Managing Director and General Manager (Treasury Dept.), Kowa Real Estate Co., Ltd.		
		2002	June	Senior Managing Director, Mizuho Research Institute Ltd.		
			April	Director, Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency		
		2006	June	Corporate Auditor of the Company (Current position)		

Function	Name (Date of birth)		Career Profile		
Corporate auditor	Toshiyuki Nakamura	1974	April	Joined The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd.	
(Standing)	(July 26, 1951)	1998	June	General Manager (Finance Dept.) of The Bank of Yokohama,	
				Ltd.	
		2002	April	Corporate Officer and General Manager, Kawasaki Branch of	
				The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd.	
		2003	April	Senior Corporate Officer, General Manager, Kawasaki Branch	
				and General Manager, Sales Division at the Kawasaki and	
		2004	<b>x</b>	Yokohama-kita Block of The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd.	_
		2004	June	Representative Director and COO of The Bank of Yokohama,	
		2005	June	Ltd. Representative Director and General Manager, Sales Promotion	
		2003	June	Dept. and CS Promotion Dept., of The Bank of Yokohama,	
				Ltd.	
		2006	April	Director of The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd.	
		2006	June	Corporate Auditor of the Company (Current position)	
Corporate auditor	Haruo Murakami		April	Joined Japanese National Railways	
(Part-time)	(January 30, 1939)		February	Superintendent, Morioka Railway Operation Division, Japanese	
()	(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((			National Railways	
		1987	April	Director of Railways Telecommunications Co., Ltd	
		1988	May	Director and Technical General Manager of Japan Telecom	
		1998	June	President and Representative Director of Japan Telecom	
		2001	December	Chairman and Representative Director of Japan Telecom	
		2002	August	Chairman and Representative Director of Japan Telecom	10
				Holdings,	
				Chairman and Director of Japan Telecom	
		2003	June	Senior Advisor and Director of Japan Telecom Holdings	
				Chairman of Japan Telecom	
		2003	December	Chairman of Japan Telecom	
		2004	June	Corporate Auditor of the Company (Current position)	
		2006	June	Part-time Counselor of Japan Telecom (Current position)	
			Total		1,289

Notes: 1. Shemaya Levy fulfills the criteria to be qualified as an external director of the Company as set forth in Article 2, Item 15, of the Corporation Law.

- 2. Takeo Otsubo, Toshiyuki Nakamura and Haruo Murakami are external corporate auditors as stipulated in Article 2, Item 16, of the Corporation Law.
- 3. The Company set up a Corporate Officer system in order to revitalize the Board of Directors by segregating decision-making and control functions from the executive functions and to enable capable individuals to be appointed based solely on their ability.

The number of Corporate Officers is 48 including the directors listed above (Carlos Ghosn, Itaru Koeda, Toshiyuki Shiga, Tadao Takahashi, Hiroto Saikawa, Mitsuhiko Yamashita and Carlos Tavares). The other 41 members are as follows; Takeshi Isayama (Vice-Chairman), Eiji Imai, Bernard Ray, Shiro Nakamura , Kazuhiko Toida, Hidetoshi Imazu, Alain-Pierre Raynaud, Kimiyasu Nakamura, Steven Wilhite, Junichi Endo, Hitoshi Kawaguchi, Minoru Shinohara, Yo Usuba, Shigeo Shingyoji, and Yoshiaki Watanabe (Senior Vice Presidents) and Asako Hoshino, Akira Kaetsu, Akira Sato, Toshio Aoki, Yasuaki Hashimoto, Shouichi Miyatani, Hiroshi Moriya, Keiichi Murata, Shuichi Otani, Yusuke Sekiguchi, Simon Sproule, Celso Guiotoku, Shigeaki Kato, Haruyoshi Kumura, Shigeru Murata, Akihiro Otomo, Andrew Palmer, Emmanuel Delay, Akihiro Ishiwatari, Thomas Lane, Gilles Normand, Toshiharu Sakai, Atsushi Shizuta, Joji Tagawa, Thierry Viadieu, and Yasuhiro Yamauchi (Corporate Officers).

#### 6. Corporate governance

#### Basic corporate governance policy

Corporate governance is an important responsibility of management, and its most important role is to clarify the duties and responsibilities of the members of Nissan's management team. At Nissan, clear management objectives and policies are published for the benefit of the shareholders and investors, and achievements and results are announced early and with as much transparency as possible. The enhancement of corporate governance by full and fair disclosure is the responsibility of management.

- (1) The Company's organization and systems for internal control
- ① The Company's organization and systems for internal control

Nissan adopts a corporate auditor system. As the Company's governing body under applicable laws, the Board of Directors is established to make decisions on important business operations, as well as for the supervision of the execution of duties by the respective directors. Corporate auditors conduct audit of the execution of directors' functional duties. The number of directors is reduced in the pursuit of more efficient and flexible management, and the authority for business execution is clearly delegated wherever possible to corporate officers and employees. Furthermore, the Executive Committee deliberates important corporate matters.

The Board of Directors consists of nine members, of which one is external director. The Board of Directors holds general meetings as well as extraordinary meetings, as necessary, to discuss and decide significant business matters.

The Board of Corporate Auditors is composed of three external corporate auditors and one corporate auditor. Three of the four corporate auditors are full-time auditors. Each auditor attends the Board of Directors all the time and conducts audit of Directors' overall business execution in accordance with the annual audit plan determined by the Board of Corporate Auditors.

The Company focuses on highly transparent management internally and externally, and aims to conduct consistent and efficient management to firmly achieve its specific commitments. Under this basic policy, the Company's Board of Directors resolved a "System to ensure proper and appropriate corporate operations" at the Board meeting held on May 17, 2006 in accordance with the Corporation Law and the Corporation Law Enforcement Regulations. The Board of Directors shall consistently monitor the system and the status of execution of the policies under its responsibility and also amend or improve issues, if required.

2 Status of internal audit and corporate audit

In Japan, the Domestic Internal Audit Office, which is independent from other sections and comprises 14 staff, conducts internal audits of NML's and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries' operations, under the President's direct control. With respect to foreign subsidiaries, an effective, efficient and global internal audit is conducted by the internal audit departments established in the management companies in each region, all of which are controlled by the Chief Internal Audit Officer (CIAO).

Corporate auditors perform audit of execution of entire business operations. Their procedures include, but not limited to, interviewing with the Directors with regard to business conduct and attending the Board of Directors' meetings and other significant meetings. The Board of Corporate Auditors tries to enhance audit efficiency by sharing information among each corporate auditors. The corporate auditors also periodically receive the report of audit plans and the results of audit from internal audit departments. The corporate auditors also exchange their insight with the Internal Audit Office to facilitate their own audit. In addition, they also receive the report from independent auditors and determine its adequacy.

③ Financial statement audit

The Company appoints Ernst & Young ShinNihon as its independent auditors. The certified public accountants engaged in the financial statement audits are as follows:

The name of Certified Public Accountants engaged in the financial statement audit					
Designated and Engagement Partner	Kazuo Suzuki 💥				
Designated and Engagement Partner	Yasunobu Furukawa				
Designated and Engagement Partner	Yoji Murohashi				
Designated and Engagement Partner	Takeshi Hori				

Kazuo Suzuki has been continuously engaged in the audit of the Company's financial statements for 17 years. Ernst & Young ShinNihon has voluntarily introduced a rotation system for engagement partners prior to the enforcement of the regulations under the Certified Public Accountant Law and implementation of the rules for the voluntary regulations of the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Although Kazuo Suzuki was scheduled to be replaced as of the end of the fiscal year ending March 31, 2007, in accordance with the rotation policy implemented by Ernst & Young ShinNihon, the replacement occurred a year earlier, at the end of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2006, because of a revision to the Ernst & Young ShinNihon policy.

The member of assistants who engaged in the financial statements audit is composed of 15 Certified Public Accountants, 25 junior accountants, and 6 others, including system specialists, etc.

④ Relationships between the external directors and external corporate auditors and NML

Shemaya Levy, the Company's external director, had served as Senior Vice President of Renault from March 2002 to March 2004, and Renault held 44.3% of the shares of the Company's common stock as of March 31, 2006.

Shinji Ichijima and Keiji Imamura, the Company's external corporate auditors, retired from the corporate auditor's position at the conclusion of the 107th Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on June 27, 2006, and Takeo Otsubo and Toshiyuki Nakamura have been newly appointed by the resolution at the said meeting.

Takeo Otsubo, the Company's external corporate auditor, had served as Director of the Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency until June 2006. There was no particular business relationship between the Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency and the Company during the fiscal year under review

Toshiyuki Nakamura, the Company's external corporate auditor, had served as Representative Director and COO of The Bank of Yokohama, Ltd. until June 2006. There is no particular business relationship between The Bank of Yokohama and the Company during the current fiscal year.

Haruo Murakami, the Company's external corporate auditor, currently serves as Part-time Counselor of Japan Telecom after retiring as chairman of the Executive Committee of Japan Telecom in June 2006. Japan Telecom provided the Company with various services and facilities such as network maintenance and telephone lines during the fiscal year under review.

(2) Status of risk management system

The Company defines the risk as "factors which interrupt the achievement of business objects," and tries to identify and evaluate such risk as soon as possible and to take necessary measures against the risk so that the Company can minimize the probabilities that risk arises and damages caused by the risk.

### Risk management system

The Company has been evaluating risk of the Company and the Group from various points of view and has been considering the appropriate control system and methodology. A risk management team established in the Financial Department has worked with several global sections since 2004, sorted out the business risks, and prioritized them based on the probabilities, impacts, and relevant control level. Directors in charge were appointed and they have been taking concrete measures against the risks for which actions are required.

Furthermore, since April 2004, the Company has established Intellectual Property Rights Management Department for the purpose of protecting intellectual property rights in specific areas, strengthening activities to protect Nissan's intellectual property rights, and abstracting new intellectual property rights. And the department has been performing various activities to protect and create Nissan Brand.

Since the fiscal year beginning April 1, 2005, the scope of risk management has been expanded to address risks which are more strategic or those relate to business processes in addition to the original hazard risks. Functions or Departments, which operate risk control, report the status through the normal reporting lines and EC (Executive Committee) directly monitors the risk that must be controlled on corporate level.

Compliance of corporate ethics and compliance system

In 2001, the Company established "Nissan Global Code of Conduct" and distributed it to employees of domestic and foreign Group companies. Moreover, the Company established "Nissan Code of Conduct (Japanese Edition) ~Our Promises~" in 2004 and publicized it, which should be applied to employees of domestic Group companies. This has been gradually implemented by the Group companies.

The Company emphasizes education of employees based on the idea that written conduct code must be understood by all employees and reflected to their actions. All employees must take learning programs by E-learning or VTR, and sign confirmations regarding code of conduct after finishing the programs. The confirmations have already been received from almost every employee, and compliance of corporate ethics has been penetrated into the Nissan Group.

Furthermore, the Global Compliance Committee was established in order to review the status of compliance with the code of conduct and ensure that the code is fully complied. Managing Director in charge of Human Resource is appointed as Global Compliance Officer (GCO) and the chairman of regional compliance committees established in each area such as Japan, North America, Europe and Global Overseas Market. Those committees promote the improvement of code of conduct, resolution of issues and enlightenment activities. The "Easy Voice System," which was deployed in 2002 as a system that employees can freely communicate their opinions and demands to the companies, can acquaint violation of compliance and behaviors possibly resulting in violation and also contribute to improve business operations and to develop corporate culture emphasizing to comply corporate ethics.

### (3) Compensation paid to directors and corporate auditors

Compensation paid to Nissan's directors consists of a fixed amount of remuneration in cash and shares appreciation rights as resolved at the 104th shareholders' meeting held on June 19, 2003. The cash remuneration is limited to a maximum of \$2.6 billion per annum as resolved at the 106th shareholders' meeting held on June 21, 2005 and the amount to be paid to each director determined based on the business results and reflecting the firm's global competitiveness.

On the other hand, the shares appreciation rights are given as motivation to the directors to stimulate continuous business development and an increase in the profitability of the Group. This incentive is linked to Nissan's medium- or long-term business results and is limited to the equivalent of 6 million shares of the Company's common stock per annum.

The remuneration paid to the corporate auditors is limited to a yearly amount of  $\pm 120$  million as resolved at the 106th shareholders' meeting held on June 21, 2005. This compensation is designed to promote stable and transparent auditing.

For the current fiscal year, the aggregate amount disbursed to the directors and corporate auditors was  $\frac{1}{2},527$  million to eleven directors and  $\frac{1}{86}$  million to six corporate auditors. In addition,  $\frac{1}{3}390$  million was paid through an appropriation of retained earnings as compensation to four directors,  $\frac{1}{624}$  million as retirement allowances to two directors and  $\frac{1}{888}$  million to two corporate auditors. In addition, shares appreciation rights equivalent to 4.8 million shares were granted to seven directors.

### (4) Remuneration to independent auditors

Remuneration paid to the independent auditors is summarized as follows:

- Remuneration for services stipulated by the Certified Public Accountant Law, Article 2, Paragraph 1 (Law No. 103, 1948) for the current fiscal year: ¥510 million
- Remuneration for other services for the current fiscal year: ¥14 million

# 5. Financial Information

1. Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements and the non-consolidated financial statements

(1) The consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Concerning the Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Consolidated Financial Statements" ("Regulations for Consolidated Financial Statements") (Ministry of Finance Ordinance No. 28, 1976).

However, the consolidated financial statements for the prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005) have been prepared in accordance with "Regulations for Consolidated Financial Statements" before the amendment, as permitted by a provision in an additional second clause to the Cabinet Office Ordinance amending a portion of the Regulations Concerning the Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Financial Statements (Cabinet Office Ordinance No. 5, January 30, 2004).

(2) The non-consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Concerning the Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Non-Consolidated Financial Statements" ("Regulations for Non-Consolidated Financial Statements") (Ministry of Finance Ordinance No. 59, 1963).

However, the non-consolidated financial statements for the prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005) have been prepared in accordance with "Regulations for Non-Consolidated Financial Statements" before the amendment, as permitted by a provision in an additional second clause to the Cabinet Office Ordinance amending a portion of the Regulations Concerning the Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Financial Statements (Cabinet Office Ordinance No. 5, January 30, 2004).

2. Audit reports

Pursuant to Article 193-2 of "The Securities and Exchange Law," the consolidated financial statements for the prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005) and those for the current fiscal year (from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006), and the non-consolidated financial statements for the prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005) and those for the current fiscal year (from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2004), and the 2006) were audited by Ernst & Young ShinNihon.

# 1. Consolidated financial statements

# (1) Consolidated financial statements

# ① Consolidated balance sheets

		Prior Fiscal Year (As of March 31, 2005)		)5)	Current Fiscal Year (As of March 31, 2006		
Accounts	Notes		ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)		ounts is of yen)	Ratio (%)
Assets					<b>\</b>		
<ul> <li>I. Current assets <ol> <li>Cash on hand and in banks</li> <li>Trade notes and accounts receivable</li> <li>Sales finance receivables</li> <li>Securities</li> <li>Finished goods</li> <li>Other inventories</li> <li>Deferred tax assets</li> <li>Other current assets</li> <li>Allowance for doubtful accounts Total current assets</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	**3 **3 **3		300,274 538,029 3,026,788 13,426 502,032 206,030 291,210 336,877 (75,272) 5,139,394	52.2		414,772 488,600 3,589,127 11,589 607,149 249,350 314,859 434,787 (87,979) 6,022,254	52.5
<ul> <li>II. Fixed assets</li> <li>1. Property, plant and equipment</li> <li>(1) Buildings and structures</li> <li>(2) Machinery, equipment and vehicles</li> <li>(3) Land</li> <li>(4) Construction in progress</li> <li>(5) Other</li> </ul>	**1 **3 **2	649,819 1,783,203 781,693 249,615 332,617	3,796,947	38.6	695,733 2,320,825 740,716 240,270 441,264	4,438,808	38.7
<ol> <li>Intangible fixed assets</li> <li>Investments and other assets         <ol> <li>Investment securities</li> <li>Long-term loans receivable</li> <li>Deferred tax assets</li> <li>Other assets</li> <li>Allowance for doubtful</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	**3 **4 **5 **3	361,921 20,248 125,081 232,293	178,160	1.8	403,386 18,520 163,550 250,272	186,949	1.6
accounts Total fixed assets		(6,572)	732,971 4,708,078	7.4 47.8	(2,821)	832,907 5,458,664	7.2 47.5
<ul><li>III. Deferred charges</li><li>Discounts on bonds</li><li>Total deferred charges</li><li>Total assets</li></ul>			1,051 1,051 9,848,523	0.0 100.0		508 508 11,481,426	0.0 100.0

		Prior Fiscal Year (As of March 31, 20		Current Fiscal Year (As of March 31, 200	
Accounts	Notes	Amounts (Millions of yen)	Ratio (%)	Amounts (Millions of yen)	Ratio (%)
Liabilities		, <u> </u>			
<ol> <li>Current liabilities         <ol> <li>Trade notes and accounts payable</li> <li>Short-term borrowings</li> <li>Current portion of long-term borrowings</li> <li>Current portion of bonds</li> <li>Accrued expenses</li> <li>Deferred tax liabilities</li> <li>Accrual for warranty costs</li> <li>Lease obligations</li> <li>Other current liabilities</li> <li>Bonds</li> <li>Long-term liabilities</li> <li>Deferred tax liabilities</li> <li>Long-term borrowings</li> <li>Deferred tax liabilities</li> <li>Lease obligations</li> <li>Other current liabilities</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	*3 *3 *3	$\begin{array}{r} 939,786\\ 1,089,073\\ 636,531\\ 200,014\\ 444,377\\ 2,401\\ 61,762\\ 58,332\\ 542,438\\ 3,974,714\\ \\ 493,125\\ 1,373,504\\ 438,942\\ 122,990\\ 508,203\\ 96,544\\ 118,050\\ 3,151,358\\ 7,126,072\\ \end{array}$	40.4	983,594 1,526,741 818,206 188,819 548,726 8,063 81,112 58,523 637,925 4,851,709 708,207 1,445,688 502,091 132,107 267,695 71,708 128,345 3,255,841 8,107,550	42.2 28.4 70.6
Minority interests Minority interests		256,701	2.6	285,893	2.5
Shareholders' equity					
<ul> <li>I. Common stock</li> <li>II. Capital surplus</li> <li>III. Retained earnings</li> <li>IV. Unrealized holding gain on securities</li> <li>V. Translation adjustments</li> <li>VI. Treasury stock <ul> <li>Total shareholders' equity</li> <li>Total liabilities, minority</li> <li>interests and shareholders'</li> <li>equity</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	**7 **6 **8	605,814 804,470 1,715,099 7,355 (400,099) (266,889) 2,465,750 9,848,523	6.1 8.2 17.4 0.1 (4.1) (2.7) 25.0	605,814 804,470 2,116,825 14,340 (204,313) (249,153) 3,087,983	5.3 7.0 18.5 0.1 (1.8) (2.2) 26.9

### ② Consolidated statements of income

			r Fiscal Year			ent Fiscal Year	
		ι <sub>To</sub>	April 1, 2004 March 31, 200		$ \left( \begin{array}{c} \text{From April 1, 2005} \\ \text{To} & \text{March 31, 2006} \end{array} \right) $		
Accounts	Notes	Amo (Million	ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)	Amo (Million	ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)
I. Net sales			8,576,277	100.0		9,428,292	100.0
II. Cost of sales Gross profit	₩1		6,351,269 2,225,008	74.1 25.9		7,040,987 2,387,305	74.7 25.3
<ul> <li>III. Selling, general and administrative expenses</li> <li>1. Advertising expenses</li> <li>2. Service costs</li> <li>3. Provision for warranty costs</li> <li>4. Other selling expenses</li> <li>5. Salaries and wages</li> <li>6. Retirement benefit expenses</li> <li>7. Supplies</li> <li>8. Depreciation and amortization</li> <li>9. Provision for doubtful accounts</li> </ul>	<b>※</b> 1	233,144 45,533 84,308 310,813 361,574 37,559 6,987 65,734 21,588			242,682 87,045 99,183 341,138 380,626 26,600 7,252 72,888 35,005		
<ol> <li>Amortization of excess of cost over net assets acquired</li> <li>Other Operating income</li> </ol>		4,008 192,600	1,363,848 861,160	15.9 10.0	4,783 218,262	1,515,464 871,841	16.1 9.2
<ul> <li>IV. Non-operating income <ol> <li>Interest income</li> <li>Dividend income</li> <li>Equity in earnings of affiliates</li> <li>Exchange gain</li> <li>Miscellaneous income</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		14,934 1,340 36,790 801 18,084	71,949	0.9	17,359 3,721 37,049 	74,799	0.8
<ul> <li>V. Non-operating expenses</li> <li>1. Interest expense</li> <li>2. Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition</li> <li>3. Loss on the net monetary position due to restatement</li> <li>4 Exchange loss</li> </ul>		26,656 11,795 9,778			25,646 11,145 6,485 34,836		
<ul><li>5. Miscellaneous expenses Ordinary income</li></ul>		29,180	77,409 855,700	0.9 10.0	22,656	100,768 845,872	1.0 9.0

		∫ From	r Fiscal Year April 1, 2004 March 31, 20	<sub>05</sub> ]	From	Current Fiscal Year rom April 1, 2005 o March 31, 2006	
Accounts	Notes	Amo (Million)	ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)	Amounts (Millions of yen)		Ratio (%)
<ul> <li>VI. Special gains <ol> <li>Gain on sales of fixed assets</li> <li>Gain on sales of investment securities</li> <li>Prior period adjustments</li> <li>Gain on implementation of a defined contribution plan</li> <li>Other</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	*2	27,806 8,403 1,962 	43,098	0.5	20,586 45,112 5,268 3,282 8,207	82,455	0.9
<ul> <li>VII. Special losses <ol> <li>Loss on sales of fixed assets</li> <li>Loss on disposal of fixed assets</li> <li>Impairment loss</li> <li>Loss on sales of investment securities</li> </ol> </li> <li>Write-down of investments and receivables</li> <li>Prior period adjustments</li> <li>Loss on business restructuring of consolidated subsidiaries</li> <li>Loss on lump-sum payment due to withdrawal from the welfare pension fund</li> <li>Loss on implementation of a defined contribution plan</li> <li>One-time loss related to share anyreciation rights</li> </ul>	**2 **3 **4	3,768 20,115 			3,844 22,213 26,827 4,889 1,892 672 9,404 — 6,852 18,332		
appreciation rights 11. Other Income before income taxes		33,950	105,565	1.3	24,361	119,286	1.3
and minority interests			793,233	9.2		809,041	8.6
Corporate, inhabitants' and enterprise taxes Income taxes deferred Income attributable to minority interests		179,226 78,837	258,063 22,889	3.0 0.2	274,463 (20,055)	254,408	2.7 0.4
Net income			512,281	6.0		518,050	5.5

# ③ Consolidated statements of capital surplus and retained earnings

		Prior Fisca From Apr To Mar		Current Fi (From Apr To Mar	
Accounts	Notes		ounts is of yen)		ounts s of yen)
(Capital surplus)					
I. Capital surplus at beginning of the period			804,470		804,470
II. Capital surplus at end of the period (Retained earnings)			804,470		804,470
I. Retained earnings at beginning of the period			1,286,299		1,715,099
II. Increase in retained earnings					
1. Net income		512,281		518,050	
2. Increase due to inclusion in consolidation		1,104		202	
<ol> <li>Revaluation reserve resulting from general price-level accounting recognized by consolidated subsidiaries</li> </ol>		12,942		9,331	
<ol> <li>Increase due to land revaluation of foreign subsidiaries</li> </ol>		2,182	528,509	2,297	529,880
III. Decrease in retained earnings					
1. Dividends		94,236		105,661	
2. Bonus to directors and corporate		40.4			
auditors		404 4,700		573 11,507	
<ol> <li>Loss on disposal of treasury stock</li> <li>Decrease due to decrease in affiliates</li> </ol>		4,700		11,307	
accounted for by the equity method		_		2,874	
<ol> <li>Decrease due to increase in unfunded retirement benefit obligation of foreign subsidiaries</li> </ol>		369		884	
<ol> <li>Decrease due to land revaluation of foreign subsidiaries</li> </ol>		_		651	
<ol> <li>Decrease due to adoption of IFRS by foreign affiliates</li> </ol>			99,709	6,004	128,154
IV. Retained earnings at end of the period			1,715,099		2,116,825

### ④ Consolidated statements of cash flows

Image: constraint sector in the sec	cool Voor	Current Fisca	Prior Fiscal Year		Consolidated statements of cash flows
Accounts         Notes         Mathematical Stress         Amount (Millions of yen)         Too March 31, 2005 [Too March 32]           1. Cash flows from operating activities         Income before income taxes and minority interests.         793,233         8           Depreciation and amorization (for fock assets excluding leased vehicles)         356,915         3           Depreciation and amorization (for fock assets excluding leased vehicles)         11,665         2           Impairment loss         128         1           Obscience asset of the setses         128         1           Interest and drividend income         123,000         1           Gain on sales of property plant and equipment         20,115         0           Loss on disposal of frived setse         (7,232)         0           Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable         152,213         0           Increase in subsci of property plant and equipment         (2,230)         0           Loss on disposal of fixed setse         (7,94,349)         0         0           Increase in inventories         (108,903)         (11)         0           Increase in inventories         (108,903)         (2)         0           Increase in inventories         (108,903)         (2)         0           Increase in					
Accounts         Notes         Amounts (Millions of ver)         Amounts (Millions of ver)         Amounts (Millions of ver)         Amounts           1. Cash flows from operating activities Income before income laces and minority interests Depreciation and amorization (for dassets excluding leased vehicles)         793,233         8           Depreciation and amorization (for other assets)         11,665         3           Depreciation and amorization (for locad secte excluding leased vehicles)         157,346         2           Unrealized loss on investments         128         1           Interest expense         73,220         1           Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment         20,115         2           Loss on disposal of investment scurities         7,320         1           Opercase in task mores and accounts receivable         7,320         1           Increase in stills finance excitables         7,320         1           Increase in still and excitables         7,320         1           Increase in stills finance excitables         7,320         1           Increase in stills finance excitables         1,033         1           Increase in still and excitables         1,034         1           Increase in stills finance excitables         1,034         1           Interest and dividends	h 31, 2005		To March 31, 2004		
I. Cash flows from operating activities     (Millions of ven)     (Millions of ven)       Income before income taxes and minority interests     793,233     8       Depreciation and amorization (for field assets excluding leased vehicles)     316,015     3       Depreciation and amorization (for field assets excluding leased vehicles)     116,65     2       Uncatication and amorization (for other assets)     11,1665     2       Uncatication and amorization (for leased vehicles)     157,346     2       Uncatication asset of property, plant and equipment     2,200     1       Cain on sales of property, plant and equipment     2,115     2       Loss on disposal of fixed assets     (7,233)     (0       Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable     (7,84,349)     (3)       Increase in and notic assets     (16,8903)     (1       Loss on disposal of fixed assets     (16,8903)     (1       Decrease in trade notes and accounts pupable     (16,922)     (10       Amortify payments made against related accrual     (19,2923)     (2       Other     (16,1318)     (1       Increase and provided by operating activities     369,4415     7       Net (catecase) decrease in short-term investments     (12,370)       Purchase of fixed assets     (19,923)     (2       Net (catecase) decrease in short-term investinde					
Income before income taxes and minority interests         793,233         8           Depreciation and amorization (for forde assets         356,915         3           Depreciation and amorization (for other assets)         11,665	s of yen)	(Millions of	(Millions of yen)	Notes	Accounts
Depreciation and amortization (for fixed assets excluding leased vehicles)         356,915         3           Depreciation and amortization (for other assets)         11,665         3           Optimization (for leased vehicles)         17,7,346         2           Impairment loss         12,8         1           (Decrease) increase in allowance for doubtful receivables         (16,274)         (16,274)           Interest expense         73,220         1           Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment         (24,038)         (16,274)           Loss on disposal of freed assets					I. Cash flows from operating activities
vehicles)336,91533Depreciation and amortization (for other assets)11,665Depreciation and amortization (for leased vehicles)157,346Unpairment loss	809,041	8	793,233		
Depreciation and amorization (for other assets)         11,665           Depreciation and amorization (for leased vehicles)         157,346         2           Impairment loss         157,346         2           Opercase) incresse in allowance for doubtful receivables         (6,464)           Uarcalized loss on investments         128           Interest expense         73,220         1           Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment         (24,038)         (           Loss on disposal of fixed assets         20,115         -         -           Gain on sales of investment securities         (7,232)         (         -           Decrease in states finance receivable         15,494         (         -         -           Increase in states finance receivable         122,213         -         -         -           Amoritzation of net retirement benefit obligation at transition         11,773         -         -         -           Subtotal         finterest and dividends receivad         66,103         -         -         -           The cash flows from investing activities         369,415         -         -         -           Net (increase) indecrease in short-term investments         (12,270)         -         -           The cash f		-			
Depreciation and amortization (for leased vehicles)157,3462Impairment loss(6,464)(Decrease) increase in allowance for doubtful receivables(6,464)(Urealized loss on investments(16,274)(Interest expense73,220Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment(24,038)(Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment(24,018)(Jost on sales of investment securities(7,232)(Gain on sales of investment securities(7,232)(Gain consel on sales of investment securities(7,232)(Gain conset on trade notes and accounts receivable(18,944)Increase in trade notes and accounts receivable(18,944)Increase in trade notes and accounts payable(15,244)Increase in trade notes and accounts payable(15,213)Amortization of net retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit expenses(115)Subtotal(16,028)Interest paid(112,223)(Cash flows from investing activities(22,370)Net (necese) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchase of fixed assets(31,466)Purchase of fixed assets(31,386)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)Increase in long-term investment securities(31,386)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)Purchase of investment securities(31,386	398,772				
Impairment loss         —           (Decrease) increase in allowance for doubtful receivables         (6,644)           Unrealized loss on investments         128           Interest expanse         73,220           Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment         24,038           Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment         20,115           Corresse in trade notes and accounts receivables         77,223           Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivables         15,244           Increase in sales finance receivables         (794,349)           Increase in sales finance receivables         (794,349)           Increase in inventiones         (16,202)           Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition         11,522,13           Amortization of net retirement benefit payments made against related accrual         (82,924)           Other         (16,928           Interest paid         (71,138)           Interest and dividends received         16,098           Interest paid         (71,138)           Increase of nscal assets         (24,014)           Meticase of fixed assets         12,270)           Purchases of fixed assets         (24,014)           Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment         7,12,26	20,058				
(Decrease) increase in allowance for doubtful receivables         (6,644)           Unrealized loss on investments         (16,274)         (           Interest and dividend income         (16,274)         (           Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment         (24,018)         (           Loss on disposal of fixed assets         (7,232)         (           Gain on sales of investment securities         (7,232)         (           Correase in stale notes and accounts receivable         (16,8903)         (1           Increase in stales finance receivables         (108,903)         (1           Increase in investment securities         (108,903)         (1           Increase in investment securities         (108,903)         (1           Amortization of net refirement benefit expenses         (108,903)         (1           Amortization of net refirement benefit expenses         (6,103)         .           Retirement benefit expenses         (6,103)         .           Subtotal         (16,928)         1.00           Interest and dividends received         (6,098)         .           Interest paid         (17,1318)         (1           Increase in short-term investments         (12,270)         .           Vertases of fixed assets         (30,9415	236,572 26,827		15/,540		
Unrealized loss on investments1128Interest and dividend income73,2201Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment(24,038)(Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment20,115(Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment(24,038)(Cain on sales of investment securities(7,232)(Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable15,494(Increase in inventories(194,349)(3)Increase in inventories(194,349)(3)Increase in inventories(194,349)(3)Chirement beneft expenses(65,103)(1)Retirement beneft expenses(65,103)(1)Retirement beneft expenses(10,292)(2)Net cash provided by operating activities30,4157II. Cash flow sford(12,370)(11,146)Interest paid(12,370)(11,146)Increase in hort-term investments(12,370)(2)Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)(2)Purchases of fixed assets(30,415)7Purchases of leased vehicles(173,312)2Purchase of leased vehicles(13,386)(0)Purchase of leased vehicles(30,965)(0)Purchase of investment securities30,9817Purchase of investment securities(30,966)(9)Purchase of investment securities(30,961)3Interease in hong-term loans receivable(4,019)1Purchase of i	4,561		(6 4 6 4)		
Interest and dividend income(16,274)(1Interest expense73,2201Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment(24,038)(2Loss on disposal of fixed assets(7,232)(2Gain on sales of investment securities(7,232)(2Observation of the securities(7,232)(2Gain on sales of investment securities(108,903)(1Increase in stales finance receivables(108,903)(1Increase in investmories(108,903)(1Increase in trade notes and accounts payable15,2,213(3Amorization of net retriement henefit expenses(65,103)(1Retirement benefit expenses(66,098)(11,15)Subtotal(16,928)(1,0)(11,15)Increase in short-term investments(12,270)(2Net exp payable(10,903)(2(2Interest and dividends received(6,098)(11,15)Increase paid(12,270)(2Net exp payable(12,270)(2Net exp payable(12,370)(2Interest and dividends received(12,370)(4Increase) exp payable(12,370)(2Net exp paya	212				
Interest expense73.22011Gain on sales of property, plant and equipment(24.038)(Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment20.115(Loss on disposal of fixed assets20.115(Gain on sales of investment securities(72.32)(Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable15.494(Increase in inventories(794.349)(3Increase in trade notes and accounts payable152.213(Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11.795(Retirement benefit expenses(65,103(Other(115)((Subtotal(616.9281.0Interest and dividends received(16.9281.0Interest and dividends received(12.370)(Interest paid(12.370)(Purchases of fixed assets(21.370)(Purchases of fixed assets(23.90)(Purchases of fixed assets(40.1146)(4Proceeds from sales of accurities30.960)(Purchase of investment securities(31.896)(Purchase of investment securities30.98(Purchases of investment securities(31.896)(Purchase of investment securities(30.98)(Purchase of investment securities(30.98)(Purchase of investment securities(30.98)(Purchase of investment securities(30.98)(Purchase of investment securities(30.98)	(21,080)	(			
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment20,115Loss on disposal of fixed assets(7,232)Gain on sales of investment securities(7,232)Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable(7,4,349)Increase in inventories(7,94,349)Increase in inventories(7,94,349)Increase in inventories(7,94,349)Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795Retirement benefit repenses(6,103)Retirement benefit repenses(6,103)Subtotal(616,928)Increase paid(71,318)Increase paid(71,318)Increase paid(71,318)Increase of fixed assets(461,146)Purchase of leased vehicles(73,812)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of loss of property, plant and equipment(71,231)Purchases of loss of property, plant and equipment(71,231)Purchase of loss of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(11,290)Purchase of loss of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(11,290)Increase in long-term loans receivable(31,396)Purchase of loss of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(11,45,534)Int escop of consolidation(66,191) <td>104,265</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Interest expense</td>	104,265				Interest expense
Loss on disposal of fixed assetsGain on sales of investment securities(7,232)Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable(794,349)Increase in inventories(108,903)Increase in inventories(108,903)Increase in trade notes and accounts payable15,22,13Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit expenses65,103Subtotal(102,292)Interest and dividends received(16,098Interest paid(71,318)Interest paid(12,370)Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchase of fixed assets(461,146)Purchase of investing activities(23,000)Purchase of investing activities(40,19)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(40,19)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(40,19)Decrease in investing activities(31,860)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(29,000)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Purchase of investment securities(46,19)Purchase of investment securities(30,98)Puroteeds from sales of subsidiaries	(16,742)	(	(24,038)		
Gain on sales of investment securities(7,232)(6)Decrease in trade notes and accounts provible15,494(108,903)(1)Increase in inventories(108,903)(1)Increase in trade notes and accounts payable152,213(108,903)(1)Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795(108,903)(1)Retirement benefit expenses65,103(1)(1)Other(11,51)(1)(1)(1)(1)Subtotal(71,318)(1)(1)(1)(1)Increase paid(71,318)(1)(1)(1)(1)Increase paid(71,318)(1)(1)(1)(1)Increase of fixed assets(40,146)(4)(4)(4)Purchases of fixed assets(41,146)(4)(4)(4)Purchase of fixed assets(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,12,66(40,19)(2)Purchase of investment securities(3),896)(1)(1)(1)Purchase of investment securities(3),896)(1)(1)(2)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1),292)(2)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1),292)(1)III. Cash Hows from financing activities(31,360)(1)(1)III. Cash Hows from financing activities(33,366)(1) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>20,115</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			20,115		
Decrease in trade notes and accounts receivable15,494Increase in inventories(794,349)Increase in inventories(108,903)Increase in inventories(108,903)Amortization of net retirement benefit oblgation at transition11,725Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit expenses65,103Other(115,10)Subtotal(115,223)Interest and dividends received16,098Interest paid(112,223)Interest paid(12,223)Increase in fixed sects(12,223)Vet cash provided by operating activities369,415Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(140,146)Purchase of fixed sects(590,605)Purchase of investment securities(13,812)Purchase of investment securities(12,270)Purchase of onsolidation(1,222)Purchase of investment securities(23,930)In the scope of consolidation(1,222)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(10,063)In the scope of consolidation(1,145,534)Retirement borrowings(1,145,534)Reternet borrowings	22,213				
Increase in sales finance receivables(794,349)(3)Increase in investories(108,903)(1)Increase in trade notes and accounts payable152,213(1)Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795(1)Retirement benefit payments made against related accrual(82,924)(3)Other(115)(1)Subtotal616,928(1,0)Interest and dividends received16,098(1)Interest paid(71,318)(1)Increase paid(71,318)(1)Increase paid(192,293)(2)Net cash provided by operating activities369,4157II. Cash flows from investing activities(40,146)(4)Purchases of fixed assets(40,146)(4)Purchases of fixed assets(590,605)(9)Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256(2)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)(1)Purchase of investment securities(31,386)(1)Purceeds from sales of investment securities3,098(2)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,222)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries'(23,900)(1)Other(23,930)(1)III. Cash Hows from functing activities(31,366)(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(66,191)3Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)(8)III. Cash Hows from functing activities(33,366) <t< td=""><td>(40,223)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	(40,223)				
Increase in inventories(108,903)(1Increase in trade notes and accounts payable(108,903)(1Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit payments made against related accrual(82,924)(3Other(16,9281,00Interest and dividends received16,098(102,923)Interest paid(12,293)(2Net cash provided by operating activities369,4157II. Cash flows from investing activities(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256Purchase of investment securities(31,896)(0Purchase of investment securities(31,896)(0Purchase of investment securities3,098Purchase of investment securities(1,292)Purchase of investment securities(1,292)Purchase of investment securities(1,292)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Purchase of investing activities(1,145,54)III. Cash flows from investing activities(1,145,54)III. Cash flows from investing activities(1,145,54)Purchase of upscienter borrowings(1,145,54)Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,54)III. Cash flows from financing activities <td< td=""><td>90,391 (311,685)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	90,391 (311,685)				
Increase in trade notes and accounts payable152,213Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11,795Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit payments made against related accrual(82,924)Other(115)Subtotal616,098Interest and dividends received16,098Interest paid(71,318)Income taxes paid(12,237)Querchase of by operating activities369,415Net cash provided by operating activities(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchase of leased vehicles(71,318)Purchase of leased vehicles(31,896)Purchase of investiment securities(31,896)Purchase of investime securities(12,370)Purchase of investime securities(31,896)Purchase of investime securities(31,896)Purchase of investime securities(12,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(66,191)III. Cash flows from financing activities(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(33,366)III.	(117,120)				
Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition11.795Retirement benefit apyments made against related accrual65,103Other(115)Subtotal616,928Interest and dividends received16,098Interest paid(71,318)Income taxes paid(12,22,93)Net cash provided by operating activities369,415Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of fixed assets(13,386)Operating activities173,812Purchase of leased vehicles173,812Increase in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of orosolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of investment securities3,098In the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(33,366)Net increase in long-term borrowings(66,191III. Cash flows from minority shareholdersProceeds from asles of trace as up stock(33,366)OtherCash dividends paid(49,236)OtherCash dividends paid(49,236)III. Cash dividends paid(44,236)IIII. Cash dividends paid(69,244)IIII. Cash dividends paid <t< td=""><td>88,129</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	88,129				
Retirement benefit expenses65,103Retirement benefit payments made against related accrual(82,924)Other(115)Subtotal616,928Interest and dividends received16,098Interest paid(71,318)Income taxes paid(192,293)(220Net cash provided by operating activities369,415Net cash provided by operating activities(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchases of fixed assets(41,146)Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of investment securities3,098Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)Proceeds from sales of onsolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,145,534)In the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,145,534)In the scope of consolidation(1,145,534)Ret again from financing activities(33,366)III. Cash flow from financing activities(1,145,534)Repayment of redemption of long-term borrowings(1,145,534)III. Cash flow from financing activities(33,366)III. Cash flow from financing activities(2,2,330)III. Cash flow from financing activities(2,2,330)III. Cash flow from financing activities(33,366)<	11,145				
Retirement benefit payments made against related accrual       (82,924)       (3)         Other       (115)       (115)         Subtotal       616,928       1,0         Interest and dividends received       (16,098       (115)         Interest paid       (12,293)       (2         Net cash provided by operating activities       369,415       7         I. Cash flows from investing activities       (12,370)       (12,370)         Purchases of fixed assets       (12,370)       (14,64)         Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment       71,256       (14,64)         Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment       71,318,12       2         Increase in long-term loans receivable       (4,61,146)       (4,64)         Purchase of leased vehicles       173,812       2         Increase in long-term loans receivable       (4,860)       (1,292)         Proceeds from sales of investment securities       3,098       (1,292)         Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes       (1,292)       (1,292)         in the scope of consolidation       7,697       (23,930)       (1         III. Cash flows from financing activities       (865,035)       (1,1]         III. Cash nese of insortwings       1,050	63,564				
Subtotal616,9281,0Interest and dividends received16,0981Interest paid(71,318)(1Income taxes paid(192,293)(2Net cash provided by operating activities369,4157II. Cash flows from investing activities(12,370)(461,146)Purchase of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256(9Purchase of fixed assets(12,370)(2Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(31,896)Purchase of investment securities(31,896)(1,292)Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles(31,896)(1,292)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)(23,930)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(500)(1,1292)Proceeds from sales of consolidation7,697(23,930)(23,930)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,145,534)(1,145,534)III. Cash flows from financing activities(66,191)33Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)(23,936)(1,1III. Cash flows from sales of reasury stock(33,366)(1,145,534)(2,294)Redemption of long-term debt(33,366)(1,145,534)(2,2456)(1,145,534)Repayment of reasury stock(6,816)(2,2426)(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment of lease of treasury stock(6,816)(1,085)(1,085)Purchase of treasury stock	(314,349)				
Interest paid16,098Interest paid(71,318)Income taxes paid(71,318)Income taxes paid(192,293)It cash provided by operating activities369,415Net cash provided by operating activities369,415It. Cash flows from investing activities(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)Purchase of leased vehicles(99,065)Purchase of leased vehicles(17,3,812Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(1,292)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of investment securities(500)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(500)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of investment securities(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(300)Net increase in short-term borrowings(66,191)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)Repayment or long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Increase in long-term borrowings(23,3366)Increase in long-term borrowings(68,16)Increase in long-term borrowings(23,336)Increase in long-term borrowings(68,16)Increase in long-term borrowings(23,336)III. Cash flows from financing activities(33,366)III. Cash dividends paid(23,250) <td< td=""><td>13,587</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	13,587				
Interest paid(71,318)(11Income taxes paid(192,293)(2Net cash provided by operating activities369,4157II. Cash flows from investing activities(12,370)(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256(9Purchase of fixed assets(13,370)(13,370)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(13,3812)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(1,292)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(3,1896)((1,292))Purchase of investment securities3,098(1,292)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)(1,292)Proceeds from financing activities(500)((1,1292))III. Cash flows from financing activities(500)(1,111)III. Cash flows from financing activities(865,035)(1,11)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Net increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)(2,296)Increase from sales of treasury stock(6,816(2,244)Repayment of long-term borrowings(6,244)((1,245)III. Cash dividends paid(2,2456)(1,145,534)Repayment or long-term borrowings(2,2456)(1,145,534)Repayment or long-term borrowings(6,244)(1,2456)<	1,068,138				
Income taxes paid(192.293)(2Net cash provided by operating activities369.4157II. Cash flows from investing activities369.4157Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)(9Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles173,8122Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(31,896)((1,292)Proceeds from sales of investment securities3,098(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)(1,1292)Proceeds from financing activities(500)((1,129,10))(1,129,10)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,11,14)(1,14)(1,14)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment or folog-term borrowings(1,145,534)(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment or floase of trasury stock(6,816(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment or floase of trasury stock(6,816(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Purchase of treasury stock(6,816(1,1	21,034				
Net cash provided by operating activities369,4157II. Cash flows from investing activities(12,370)Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles(173,812Increase in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of investment securities3,098Purchase of investment securities3,098Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(5000)Other(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)Net increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(23,3306)Increase in bonds(1,145,534)Redemption of long-term debt(33,366)Redemption of bonds(1,22,26)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(6,816Repayment of lease obligations(1,22,236)Other(23,336)Other(24,236)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(6,816Repayment of lease obligatio	(102,219)				
II. Cash flows from investing activities       (12,370)         Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments       (12,370)         Purchases of fixed assets       (461,146)       (44         Proceeds from sales of poperty, plant and equipment       71,256       (90,605)       (9)         Purchase of leased vehicles       (13,812       2       2         Increase in long-term loans receivable       (4,019)       (4,019)       (4,019)       (4,019)       (1,292)	(229,084) 757,869				
Net (increase) decrease in short-term investments(12,370)Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)(9)Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles(173,812)2Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(31,896)(6)Purchase of investment securities(31,896)(7)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)(1,292)Proceeds from sales of investiment securities7,697(23,930)Purchase of consolidation(23,930)(1,11)III. Cash lows from financing activities(865,035)(1,11)III. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment or long-term borrowings(1,145,534)(22,9730)Increase in bonds(1,145,534)(22,9730)Repayment of long-term borrowings(33,366)(1,145,534)Redemption of long-term debt(33,366)(1,145,534)Redemption of bonds(23,366)(1,145,534)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(6,816)(23,366)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(6,816)(23,366	/3/,809	/	509,415		
Purchases of fixed assets(461,146)(4Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256(590,605)Purchase of leased vehicles(173,8122Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable(31,886)(0Purchase of investment securities(31,886)(0Purchase of investment securities3,098(1,292)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(500)in the scope of consolidation(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)Net cash used in investing activities(1,145,534)IIII. Cash flows from financing activities(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in bonds(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(33,366)Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Repayment of lease obligations(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities(1,085)	7,078		$(12\ 370)$		
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment71,256Purchase of leased vehicles(\$90,605)Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles173,812Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)Proceeds from sales of investment securities(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation(23,930)Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(865,035)(1,11)III. Cash flows from financing activities(866,191)Net increase in short-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(2,294)Proceeds from minority shareholders(2,294)Purchase of treasury stock(6,816)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(Cash dividends paid(94,236)(Increase in biority shareholders(1,085)Purchase of treasury stock(2,816)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(3,816)Purchase of treasury stock(3,816)Purchase of treasury stock(3,816)Purchase of trea	(471,029)	(4			
Purchase of leased vehicles(590,605)(9)Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles173,8122Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of investment securities3,098Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes3,098in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(865,035)Net increase in bords140,663Repayment of long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in bonds	55,790				
Increase in long-term loans receivable(4,019)Decrease in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes3,098Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(500)in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Wet ash used in investing activities(865,035)Net increase in short-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Repayment of long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings(33,366)Purchase of treasury stock(68,16)Purchase of treasury stock(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash provided by financing activities(1,085)	(953,285)				
Decrease in long-term loans receivable4,860Purchase of investment securities(31,896)Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes3,098in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes(500)in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)III. Cash flows from financing activities(865,035)Net increase in short-term borrowings666,191Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Repayment of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings	264,124	2	173,812		
Purchase of investment securities(31,896)((Proceeds from sales of investment securities3,098(Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)Net increase in short-term borrowings10,066,191III. Cash flows from financing activities140,663Net increase in short-term borrowings140,663Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term debt(1,145,534)Redemption of long-term debt(33,366)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(Cash dividends paid(94,236)(Increase provided by financing activities(1,085)	(3,549)				
Proceeds from sales of investment securities3,098Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)Net increase in long-term borrowings666,191Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in bonds(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term debt(1,145,534)Redemption of bonds—Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(33,366)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities4	3,225	,			
Purchase of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)III. Cash flows from financing activities(8666,191)Net increase in short-term borrowings140,663Increase in long-term borrowings140,663Increase in bonds140,663Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowingsPurchase of treasury stock(33,366)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Quecks from sales of treasury stock6,816Repayment of lease obligations(1,085)Other	(23,930)				
in the scope of consolidation(1,292)Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)Net increase in short-term borrowings666,191Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in long-term borrowings(1,145,534)Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Redemption of bonds—Proceeds from minority shareholders—Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities—	46,060		3,098		
Proceeds from sales of subsidiaries' stock resulting in changes in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)(Other(23,930)(Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)(1,1III. Cash flows from financing activities666,1913Net increase in short-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in long-term borrowings140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)(2Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(Proceeds from sales of treasury stock(69,244)(Cash dividends paid(94,236)(11Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders——Other(1,085)—4			(1.292)		
in the scope of consolidation7,697Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)Other(23,930)Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)III. Cash flows from financing activities(865,035)Net increase in short-term borrowings666,191Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in bonds(1,145,534)Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Redemption of bonds—Proceeds from minority shareholders—Purchase of treasury stock(69,244)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—Other(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,046			(1,2)2)		
Additional acquisition of shares of consolidated subsidiaries(500)((Other(23,930)(2Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)(1,1)III. Cash flows from financing activities666,1913Net increase in short-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in bonds140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)8Redemption of bonds—(2Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(2Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(4Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1Cash dividends paid(94,236)(14Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders——Other(1,085)——	4,705		7,697		in the scope of consolidation
Net cash used in investing activities(865,035)(1,1III. Cash flows from financing activities666,1913Net increase in short-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in long-term borrowings140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)6Redemption of bonds—(2Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816—Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1Cash dividends paid(94,236)(14Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	(16,020)	(	(500)		
III. Cash flows from financing activities Net increase in short-term borrowings666,191Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,841Increase in bonds140,663Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings—Redemption of bonds—Proceeds from minority shareholders—Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—Other(1,085)	(25,924)				
Net increase in short-term borrowings666,1913Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in bonds140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Redemption of bonds—(20Proceeds from minority shareholders—(20Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(20Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(20Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(10Cash dividends paid(94,236)(11Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	1,112,755)	(1,1	(865,035)		
Increase in long-term borrowings1,050,8418Increase in bonds140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings—(8Redemption of bonds—(2Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(1Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1Cash dividends paid(94,236)(14Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	276.040		((( 101		
Increase in bonds140,6633Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings—(8)Redemption of bonds—(2)Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2)Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(1)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(1)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1)Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	376,048				
Repayment or redemption of long-term debt(1,145,534)Repayment of long-term borrowings—(80Redemption of bonds—(20Proceeds from minority shareholders—(20Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(10Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(20Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(10Cash dividends paid(94,236)(10Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(10,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	883,548 390,706				
Repayment of long-term borrowings—(8)Redemption of bonds—(2)Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2)Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(1)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(1)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1)Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	590,700 —	5			
Redemption of bonds—(2)Proceeds from minority shareholders—(2)Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(2)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816(2)Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(2)Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1)Other(1,085)(1)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	(809,466)	(8	(1,145,554)		
Proceeds from minority shareholders—Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,816Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)Cash dividends paid(94,236)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—Other(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,046	(200,840)		_		
Purchase of treasury stock(33,366)(4Proceeds from sales of treasury stock6,8161Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—1Other(1,085)4	1,321	(-	—		
Repayment of lease obligations(69,244)(1Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—(1Other(1,085)(1Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	(22,208)	(	(33,366)		
Cash dividends paid(94,236)(1)Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders——Other(1,085)—Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	26,423				
Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders—Other(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,046	(76,071)				
Other(1,085)Net cash provided by financing activities521,0464	(105,661)		(94,236)		
Net cash provided by financing activities 521,046 4	(6,487)		(1.005)		
	606	A			
	457,919 11,389		<u> </u>		
	11,389				V Increase in cash and cash equivalents
	289,784				VI Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year
VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year     194,104     2       VII. Increase due to inclusion in consolidation     %2     65,825	209,704	2		×?	
	404,212	4			

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004		Current fiscal year	
To March 31, 2004		To March 31, 2006	
1. Scope of consolidation		1. Scope of consolidation	
(1) Number of consolidated companies	200	(1) Number of consolidated companies	187
Domestic companies	100	Domestic companies	96
Sales companies for vehicles and parts Aichi Nissan Motor, Tokyo Nissan M Tokyo Motor Sales, Nissan Parts Chuo sales companies		Sales companies for vehicles and parts Aichi Nissan Motor, Tokyo Nissan Motor Tokyo Motor Sales, Nissan Parts Chuo Sal sales companies	
Manufacturing companies for vehicles and Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd., Aichi Machine JATCO Ltd., Calsonic Kansei Corpo companies	Industry Co., Ltd.,	Manufacturing companies for vehicles and pa Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd., Aichi Machine Inc JATCO Ltd., Calsonic Kansei Corporatio companies	lustry Co., Ltd.,
Logistics and services companies Nissan Trading Co., Ltd., Nissan Fina Ltd., Autech Japan Co., Ltd., and 6 oth		Logistics and services companies Nissan Trading Co., Ltd., Nissan Financia Ltd., Autech Japan Co., Ltd., and 7 other co	
Foreign companies	100	Foreign companies	91
Nissan North America, Inc., Nissan Eur Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd., Nissan C.V., and 96 other companies		Nissan North America, Inc., Nissan Europe Motor Manufacturing (UK) Ltd., Nissan Me C.V., and 87 other companies	
The newly established NISSAN (CHINA) IN LTD. and 6 other companies have been con Light Truck Co., Ltd. and 2 other comp subsidiaries accounted for by the equity meth have been consolidated since their importanc addition, Siam Nissan Automobile Co., companies, which were affiliates accounted method in the prior year, have become conso following the acquisition of their shares. Corporation has issued new shares by allocat and these were fully acquired by the Group. A Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries ha consolidation effective this fiscal year. Don Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by has been included in consolidation effectiv because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., L to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., L subsidiary. In accordance with local acc effective this fiscal year, Dongfeng Motor or proportionately consolidated into NI INVESTMENT CO., LTD. In addition, Niss Inc. and 5 other companies have been elimina merger. Infiniti Motor Sales Inc. and 4 oth liquidated. Shizuoka Nissan Motor Co., company have been excluded from consolid sale of its shares.	nsolidated. Nissan anies, which were od in the prior year, he has increased. In Ltd. and 3 other for by the equity lidated subsidiaries Calsonic Kansei ion to a third party, he a result, Calsonic ve been included in ngfeng Motor Co., the equity method, we this fiscal year td. were transferred TD., a consolidated ounting standards, Co., Ltd. has been SSAN (CHINA) an Canada Finance ated following their er companies were Ltd. and another	The newly established Nissan Motor Ukraine C other companies have been consolidated. Nissa Ltd., and Nissan Technical Center Europe S. A. (E were unconsolidated subsidiaries accounted for method in the prior year, have been consolida importance has increased. In addition, Nissan Cap Inc. and 13 other companies have been liquidated merger. Nissan International Finance (Europ Automakers Uk Ltd. were liquidated. Nissan Pri Co., Ltd. and 5 other companies have been consolidation following the sale of their share: Chiba Sales Co., Ltd. has been excluded from con the Group's voting rights decreased following shares.	In Techno Co. Brussels), which by the equity ted since their ital of America following their oe) PLC. and nce Yamanash excluded from s. Nissan Parts solidation since
(2) Unconsolidated subsidiaries	199	(2) Unconsolidated subsidiaries	184
Domestic companies	132	Domestic companies	124
Nissan Marine Co., Ltd., Nissan Development Center Inc. and others	Human Resources	Nissan Marine Co., Ltd., Nissan Hun Development Center Inc. and others	nan Resources
Foreign companies	67	Foreign companies	60
Nissan Technical Center Europe S.A. (Bro	ussels) and others.	Nissan Industrial Equipment Co. and others.	
These unconsolidated subsidiaries are small in assets, total sales, total net income or loss earnings, and do not have a significant effect financial statements. As a result, they have b consolidation.	and total retained on the consolidated	These unconsolidated subsidiaries are small in terr assets, total sales, total net income or loss and earnings, and do not have a significant effect on t financial statements. As a result, they have been consolidation.	d total retained he consolidated

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004		Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005	
To March 31, 2005		To March 31, 2005	
2. Equity method	2. E	quity method	
(1) Companies accounted for by the equity method	54 (1)	Companies accounted for by the equity method 4	7
• Unconsolidated subsidiaries (25 domestic and 9 foreign companies)	34	• Unconsolidated subsidiaries 2 (23 domestic and 6 foreign companies)	9
Nissan Marine Co., Ltd., Nissan Technical Center S.A. (Brussels) and others	Europe	Nissan Marine Co., Ltd., Nissan Industrial Equipment and others	Co.
The newly established subsidiary, Guangzhou NISSAN Co., has become an unconsolidated subsidiary accounted the equity method. Since Calsonic Kansei Corporation be consolidated subsidiary, Calsonic Kansei Europe plc. and companies have been included in the scope of consolida unconsolidated subsidiaries accounted for by the equity effective this fiscal year. Nissan Light Truck Co., Ltd. other companies, which were unconsolidated subs accounted for the equity method in the prior year, hav included in consolidation since their materiality has im On the other hand, Nissan Security Service Co., Ltd. he eliminated from consolidation due to a merger.	I for by ecame a 2 other ation as method . and 2 sidiaries ve been creased.	Nissan Techno Co., Ltd., and Nissan Technical Center Europe A. (Brussels), which were unconsolidated subsidiaries accour for by the equity method in the prior year, have been consolida since their importance has increased. On the other hand, Nis Design Europe Ltd. and Nissan Motor Sports Europe Limit were liquidated, and Compasslink Corp. was dissolved.	nted ated ssan
• Affiliates (17 domestic and 3 foreign companies)	20	Affiliates     1     (15 domestic and 3 foreign companies)	8
Nissan Diesel Motor Co., Ltd. and others		Kinugawa Rubber Industrial Co., Ltd. and others	
Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accound by the equity method, has been included in conso- effective the current fiscal year because all shares of Do Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CO INVESTMENT CO., Ltd., a consolidated subsidiate accordance with local accounting standards, effective the fiscal year, Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. has been conso- proportionately to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO Siam Nissan Automobile Co., Ltd. and 3 other cor- became consolidated subsidiaries due to the acquisition shares effective the current fiscal year. In addition, Co Kansei Corporation has issued new shares by allocation to party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a Calsonic Kansei Corporation has been included in consol Utsunomiya Nissan Motor is no longer an affiliate si Group's voting rights decreased following the sale of its and it is no longer accounted for by the equity method.	lidation ongfeng CHINA) ary. In current olidated 0., LTD. mpanies of their Calsonic o a third a result, lidation. nce the	Nissan Parts Chiba Sales Co., Ltd. is no longer a consolida subsidiary since the Group's voting rights decreased follow the sale of its shares and has become an affiliate accounted for the equity method. Nissan Diesel Motor Co., Ltd. and Nis Satio Yamanashi Co., Ltd. are no longer affiliates since Group's voting rights decreased following the sale of their sha and they are excluded from the scope of the equity meth e-Graphics, which was an affiliate accounted for by the equi method in the prior year, has been liquidated due to a merger.	ving r by ssan the ares nod.
(2) Companies not accounted for by the equity method	207 (2)	Companies not accounted for by the equity method 20	0
Unconsolidated subsidiaries	165	Unconsolidated subsidiaries     15	
Nissan Human Resources Development Center In others	nc. and	Nissan Human Resources Development Center Inc.	and
Affiliates	42	• Affiliates 4	5
Tonox Co., Ltd. and others		Tonox Co., Ltd. and others	
These companies are not accounted for by the equity met their impact is not significant on the consolidated net inc loss, consolidated retained earnings and others.		These companies are not accounted for by the equity method their impact is not significant on the consolidated net income loss, consolidated retained earnings and others.	
(3) No adjustments are made to the financial statements companies accounted for by the equity method even accounting period is different from that of the Company.	· · ·	Same as prior fiscal year.	

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005
To March 31, 2005	To March 31, 2006
3. Accounting period of consolidated subsidiaries	3. Accounting period of consolidated subsidiaries
(1) The following consolidated companies close their books of account at:	(1) The following consolidated companies close their books of account at:
<ul> <li>December 31: Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.A. NR Finance Mexico, S.A. De C.V. NR Wholesales Mexico, S.A. De C.V. ESARA, S.A. De C.V Nissan Europe S.A.S. and its 26 subsidiaries Nissan Forklift Europe B.V. Nissan Forklift Espagna S.A. Nissan Forklift Co., North America Nissan Trading Co., Ltd. and its 2 subsidiaries Nissan Motor Company South Africa (Pty) Ltd. and its 9 subsidiaries Nissan do Brasil Automoveis Ltda. P.T. Nissan Motor Indonesia P.T. Nissan Motor Distributor Indonesia Siam Nissan Automobile Co., Ltd. and its 3 subsidiaries Nissan South East Asia Co., Ltd. Siam Motors And Nissan Co., Ltd. Yulon Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD. Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. Nissan Korea Co., Ltd. Nissan Light Truck Co., Ltd. Calsonic Kansei Mexicana, S.A. de R.L. de C.V. and its 2 subsidiaries</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>December 31: Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.A.</li> <li>NR Finance Mexico, S.A. De C.V.</li> <li>NR Wholesales Mexico, S.A. De C.V.</li> <li>ESARA, S.A. De C.V</li> <li>Nissan Europe S.A.S. and its 19 subsidiaries</li> <li>Nissan Forklift Europe B.V.</li> <li>Nissan Forklift Espagna S.A.</li> <li>Nissan Forklift Co., North America</li> <li>Nissan Forklift Co., North America</li> <li>Nissan Motor Company South Africa (Pty) Ltd. and its 8 subsidiaries</li> <li>Nissan Motor Indonesia</li> <li>P.T. Nissan Motor Indonesia</li> <li>P.T. Nissan Motor Distributor Indonesia</li> <li>Siam Nissan Automobile Co., Ltd. and its 2 subsidiaries</li> <li>Nissan South East Asia Co., Ltd.</li> <li>Siam Motors And Nissan Co., Ltd.</li> <li>Yulon Nissan Motor C., Ltd.</li> <li>NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD.</li> <li>Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd.</li> <li>Nissan Light Truck Co., Ltd.</li> <li>Nissan Light Truck Co., Ltd.</li> <li>Nissan Asia Pacific Pte., Ltd.</li> <li>Nissan Asia Pacific Pte., Ltd.</li> <li>Nissan Assurance Holding Company and its 3 subsidiaries</li> </ul>
(2) The necessary adjustments are made to the financial statements of these companies to reflect any significant transactions from January 1 to March 31.	(2) The necessary adjustments are made to the financial statements of these companies to reflect any significant transactions from January 1 to March 31.
4. Significant accounting policies	4. Significant accounting policies
(1) Valuation methods for assets	(1) Valuation methods for assets
① Securities	① Securities
Held-to-maturity securities: Held-to maturity securities are stated at amortized cost	Same as prior fiscal year.
Other securities: Marketable securities: Marketable securities classified as other securities are carried at fair value with any changes in unrealized holding gain or loss, net of the applicable income taxes, directly included in shareholders' equity. Costs of securities sold are calculated by the moving average method. Non-marketable securities: Non-marketable securities classified as other securities are carried at cost determined by the moving average method.	
②Derivatives	②Derivatives
Derivatives are carried at fair value except for forward foreign exchange contracts for which special treatment is adopted.	Derivatives are carried at fair value.
③Inventories	③ Inventories
Inventories are stated principally at the lower of cost or market, cost being determined by the first-in, first-out method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(2) Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(2) Depreciation of property, plant and equipment
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated principally by the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives and the residual value determined by the Company.	Same as prior fiscal year.

	Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005		Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
(3)	Basis for significant reserves	(3)	Basis for significant reserves
	①Allowance for doubtful accounts		①Allowance for doubtful accounts
	Allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on past experience for normal receivables and on an estimate of the collectibility of receivables from companies in financial difficulty.		Same as prior fiscal year.
	②Accrual for warranty costs		②Accrual for warranty costs
	Accrual for warranty is provided to cover the cost of all services anticipated to be incurred during the entire warranty period in accordance with the warranty contracts and based on past experience.		Same as prior fiscal year.
	③Accrued retirement benefits		③Accrued retirement benefits
	Accrued retirement benefits are provided principally at an amount calculated based on the retirement benefit obligation and the fair value of the pension plan assets at the end of the current fiscal year.		Same as prior fiscal year.
	The net retirement benefit obligation at transition is being amortized over a period of 15 years by the straight-line method.		
	Prior service cost is being amortized as incurred by the straight-line method over periods which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.		
	Actuarial gain or loss is amortized in the year following the year in which the gain or loss is recognized primarily by the straight-line method over periods which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.		
(4)	Foreign currency translation	(4)	Foreign currency translation
	Receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies are translated into yen at the rates of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date, and differences arising from the translation are included in the statement of operations.		Same as prior fiscal year.
	The balance sheet accounts of the foreign consolidated subsidiaries are translated into yen at the rates of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date. Revenue and expense accounts are translated at the average rate of exchange in effect during the year. Translation adjustments are presented as a separate component of shareholders' equity and minority interests.		
(5)	Lease accounting	(5)	Lease accounting
	Noncancellable lease transactions that transfer substantially all risks and rewards associated with the ownership of assets are accounted for as finance leases.		Same as prior fiscal year.

	Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
(6)	Hedge accounting	(6) Hedge accounting
	①Hedge accounting	①Hedge accounting
	Deferral hedge accounting is adopted for derivatives which qualify as hedges, under which unrealized gain or loss is deferred.	Deferral hedge accounting is adopted for derivatives which qualify as hedges, under which unrealized gain or loss is deferred.
	When forward foreign exchange contracts and other derivatives transactions are entered into in order to hedge receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies, such receivables and payables are recorded at the contract rates.	
	O Hedging instruments and hedged items	O Hedging instruments and hedged items
	· Hedging instrumentsDerivative transactions	· Hedging instrumentsDerivative transactions
	• Hedged itemsHedged items are subject to the risk of loss as a result of market fluctuation and such changes are not reflected in their valuation	<ul> <li>Hedged itemsHedged items are primarily forecasted sales denominated in foreign currencies</li> </ul>
	③Hedging policy	③Hedging policy
	It is the Company's policy that all transactions denominated in foreign currencies are to be hedged.	Same as prior fiscal year.
	(4) Assessment of hedge effectiveness	(1) Assessment of hedge effectiveness
	Hedge effectiveness is determined by comparing the cumulative changes in cash flows from the hedging instruments with those from the hedged items.	Hedge effectiveness is not assessed if the substantial terms and conditions of the hedging instruments and the hedged forecasted transactions are the same.
	⑤Risk management policy with respect to hedge accounting	⑤Risk management policy with respect to hedge accounting
	The Company manages its derivative transactions in accordance with its internal "Policies and Procedures for Risk Management."	Same as prior fiscal year.
(7)	Accounting for consumption tax	(7) Accounting for consumption tax
	Transactions subject to consumption tax are recorded at amounts exclusive of consumption tax.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(8)	Accounting policies adopted by foreign consolidated subsidiaries	(8) Accounting policies adopted by foreign consolidated subsidiaries
	The financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries in Mexico and other countries have been prepared based on general price-level accounting. The related revaluation adjustments made to reflect the effect of inflation in those countries in the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been charged or credited to operations and are directly reflected in retained earnings.	Same as prior físcal year.
5. V	aluation of assets and liabilities of consolidated subsidiaries	5. Valuation of assets and liabilities of consolidated subsidiaries
b	ssets and liabilities of consolidated subsidiaries acquired through usiness combinations are carried at fair value at the time of equisition.	Same as prior fiscal year.
	mortization of differences between cost and underlying net equity fair value	6. Amortization of differences between cost and underlying net equity at fair value
ii fe ii	ifferences between cost and underlying net equity at fair value of ivestments in consolidated subsidiaries and in companies accounted or by the equity method have been amortized over periods not keeeding 20 years determined based on their materiality. However, nmaterial differences are charged or credited to income in the year f acquisition.	Same as prior fiscal year.
7. A	ppropriation of retained earnings	7. Appropriation of retained earnings
	he appropriation of retained earnings is reflected in each fiscal year then such appropriation is made by resolution of the shareholders.	Same as prior fiscal year.
	ash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statements of cash ows	8. Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statements of cash flows
w a	ash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, cash in banks which can be withdrawn at any time and short-term investments with maturity of three months or less when purchased which can easily e converted to cash and are subject to little risk of change in value.	Same as prior fiscal year.

Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
Classification of freight and shipping costs	Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts
Until the prior fiscal year, freight and shipping costs of the Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries were included in selling, general and administrative expenses. Effective the current fiscal year, the Company and those consolidated subsidiaries began to account for the freight and shipping costs as cost of sales. This change was made in order to achieve a better matching of revenues and expenses and to present gross profit more accurately by including freight and shipping costs in cost of sales. This change was also made because the shipping costs incurred in exporting parts to be used for overseas manufacturing have increased due to the expansion of manufacturing activities outside Japan. The effect of this change was to increase cost of sales by ¥112,074 million and to decrease gross profit and selling, general and administrative expenses by the same amount for the current fiscal year. This change had no impact on operating income, ordinary income, income before income taxes and minority interests or net income for the current fiscal year compared with the corresponding amounts which would have been recorded if the previous method had been followed. This change also had no effect on segment information.	Until the year ended March 31, 2005, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries adopted special treatment for forward foreign exchange contracts entered into to hedge forecasted sales denominated in foreign currencies which also qualified for hedge accounting as sales and accounts receivable were translated and reflected in the consolidated financial statements at their corresponding contracted rates. Effective April 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries changed their method of accounting for those sales, accounts receivable and forward foreign exchange contracts to the benchmark method. Under this method, sales denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates, charging or crediting the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates, charging or crediting the exchange differences to income, while the forward foreign exchange contracts are carried at fair value. This change was made as a result of the implementation of a newly modified internal operating system with respect to forward foreign exchange contracts in order to achieve a better presentation of gain or loss related to derivatives positions. The effect of this change was immaterial. Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets Effective April 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries adopted a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed Assets ("Opinion Concerning the Establishment of an Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets '(Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets'') (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets'') (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets'') (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets'') (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets'') (Business Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fix

### Changes in presentation

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
Short-term loan payables	Consolidated statements of cash flows
Short-term borrowings and import bills payable were presented as a current liability in the prior fiscal year. Since there was no remaining balance of import bills payable, the account has been presented as short-term borrowings at the end of this fiscal year.	(1) In the presentation of "Cash flows from operating activities," the Company has combined "Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment" and "Loss on disposal of intangible assets" and has presented these as "Loss on disposal of fixed assets" for the current fiscal year.
	"Loss on disposal of intangible assets" in the amount of $\$3,254$ million has been included in "Loss on disposal of fixed assets" for the current fiscal year.
	(2) In the presentation of "Cash flows from financing activities," "Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders" has been presented separately from "Other" due to its increased materiality.
	"Cash dividends paid to minority shareholders" in the amount of $4(678)$ million has been included in "Other" for the prior fiscal year.
	(3) In the presentation of "Cash flows from financial activities", "Repayment or redemption of long-term debt" has been presented separately as "Repayment of long-term borrowings" and "Redemption of bonds" due to their increased materiality. "Repayment of long-term borrowings" in the amounts of ¥(765,588) million and "Redemption of bonds" in the amounts of ¥(379,946) million were included in "Repayment or redemption of long-term debt" in the prior fiscal year.

## (For consolidated balance sheets)

<b>`</b>	nce sheets)			<u> </u>	(Millions of yen)			
(As	Prior fiscal year s of March 31, 200	5)	Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 2006)					
1. ※1 Accumulated depreciation of property, plant and equipment       ¥3,664,865			1. ※1 Accumulated depreciation of property, plant and equipment     ¥4,077,548					
The above amount assets in the amount		ted depreciation of leased	The above amount assets in the amount		ated depreciation of leased			
2. %2 Machinery, equipme amount of ¥1,011, agreements.		cluded certain items in the ed to others under lease	2. %2 Machinery, equipme amount of ¥1,524, agreements.		cluded certain items in the ed to others under lease			
3. X3 These assets include	ed the following ass	ets pledged as collateral:	3. <b>X</b> 3 These assets include	d the following as	sets pledged as collateral:			
(1) Assets pledged as col	llateral:		(1) Assets pledged as col	llateral:				
Trade notes and acc Sales financing rece Securities Property, plant and Other investments, Tot	ivables equipment other assets	¥ 260 1,318,667 161 789,418 <u>699</u> ¥2,109,205	Trade notes and acc Sales financing rece Property, plant and Intangible fixed asso Other investments, Tot	vivables equipment ets other assets	$ \begin{array}{r}  & 1,619 \\  & 1,537,873 \\  & 930,487 \\  & 1,344 \\  & 316 \\ \hline  & $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$ $$			
(2) Liabilities secured by	the above collater	al:	(2) Liabilities secured by	the above collater	ral:			
Short-term borrowir Long-term borrowir (including the curre Tot	ngs nt portion)	¥ 449,020 1,351,212 ¥1,800,232	Short-term borrowir Long-term borrowir (including the curre Tot	ngs nt portion)	¥ 548,342 1,583,358 ¥2,131,700			
million, which were eli	minated in consol orrowings of affilia	ibsidiaries totaling $\$1,036$ lidation, were pledged as ites of $\$472$ million, which		minated in conso	ceivables totaling ¥106,201 lidation, were pledged as			
4. Notes receivable discount as of March 31, 2005	ted with banks outs	tanding ¥5,301	4. Notes receivable discounted with banks outstanding as of March 31, 2006 ¥3,666					
5. Guarantees and others			5. Guarantees and others					
(1) Guarantees			(1) Guarantees					
Guarantees	Balance of liabilities guaranteed	Description of liabilities guaranteed	Guarantees	Balance of liabilities guaranteed	Description of liabilities guaranteed			
Employees	₩ ¥195,030	Guarantees for employees' housing loans and others	Employees	₩ ¥177,422	Guarantees for employees' housing loans and others			
AG Global Private Ltd. Co., and 415 other companies Total	48,354 ¥243,384	Guarantees for loans	AG Global Private Ltd. Co., and 343 other companies Total	44,356 ¥221,778	Guarantees for loans			
※ These loans were fully c	overed by insuranc	e.	※ Allowance for doubtful based on past experience.	accounts is provi-	ded for these loans mainly			
(2) Commitments to prov	vide guarantees		(2) Commitments to prov	vide guarantees				
Guarantees	Balance of commitments to provide guarantees	Descriptions of guarantees	Guarantees	Balance of commitments to provide guarantees	Descriptions of guarantees			
MONC LIBERIA, INC and another company	¥2,712	Commitments to provide guarantees for loans	MONC LIBERIA, INC and another company	¥2,515	Commitments to provide guarantees for loans			

	(Millions of yen)
Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
(As of March 31, 2005)	(As of March 31, 2006)
<ul> <li>(3) Outstanding balance of installment receivables sold with recourse ¥20,687</li> <li>6. ※4 ¥75,469 million of excess of cost over net assets acquired is included in "Intangible fixed assets"</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(3) Outstanding balance of installment receivables sold with recourse ¥12,252</li> <li>6. %4 ¥86,719 million of excess of cost over net assets acquired is included in "Intangible fixed assets"</li> </ul>
7. %5 Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates	7. %5 Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates
Investments in stock of unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates ¥335,628	Investments in stock of unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates ¥351,667
8. %6 Retained earnings	8. %6 Retained earnings
Revaluation adjustments resulting from general price-level accounting ¥40,373	Revaluation adjustments resulting from general price-level accounting ¥49,915
9. %7 Number of shares issued	9. %7 Number of shares issued
Common stock 4,520,715 thousand shares	Common stock 4,520,715 thousand shares
10. <sup>*</sup> Number of treasury stock held	10. X8 Number of treasury stock held
Number of treasury stock held by consolidated subsidiaries, and unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates accounted for by the equity method amounted to 301,098 thousand shares of common stock.	Number of treasury stock held by consolidated subsidiaries, and unconsolidated subsidiaries and affiliates accounted for by the equity method amounted to 300,662 thousand shares of common stock.
11. The amount of unused balances of overdrafts and loan commitment agreements entered into by consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:	11. The amount of unused balances of overdrafts and loan commitment agreements entered into by consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:
Total credit lines of overdrafts and loans¥107,247Loans receivable outstanding12,094Unused credit lines¥95,153	Total credit lines of overdrafts and loans¥152,879Loans receivable outstanding15,627Unused credit lines¥137,252
Since many of these facilities expire without being utilized and the related borrowings are sometimes subject to a review of the borrowers' credibility, any unused amount will not necessarily be utilized at the full amount.	Since many of these facilities expire without being utilized and the related borrowings are sometimes subject to a review of the borrowers' credibility, any unused amount will not necessarily be utilized at the full amount.

### (For consolidated statements of income)

`	,						illions of yen
	Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)				From Ap	fiscal year ril 1, 2005 rch 31, 2006	
1. 🔆 1	Total research and development costs		1. 🔆1	Total research	and developn	nent costs	
	Research and development costs included in manufacturing costs and selling, general and administrative expenses	¥398,148		Research and manufacturing and administra	costs and sell		147,582
2. ※2	Gain and loss on sales of property, plant a primarily resulted from sale of land and buildings of $\$24,609$ million and $\$2,778$ million, respective	in the amount			sale of land ar	operty, plant and equipn nd buildings in the amou respectively.	
			3. 💥 3	The followi for the current	-	pairment of fixed assets	was recorded
				<u>Usage</u>	<u>Type</u>	Location	<u>Amount</u>
			]	dle assets	Land Buildings	Izunokuni-city, Shizuoka Prefecture, and 66 other locations	¥19,190
				Assets to be sold	Land Buildings Structures	Hidaka-city, Saitama Prefecture, and two other locations	¥7,637
			fi: fii in	ked assets or nance). How	its business ever, the Gro individual ass	g for assessing the impairs s segments (automobil pup determines whether et basis if the asset is co	es and sales r an asset is
			re di re of sta or bu as	cognized an $\pm$ sposed of due ducing their n corded as a atements of in i idle assets uilding - $\pm1,52$ sets to be sold	impairment lo to a signific et book value Such loss an special loss come. This of ¥19,190 n 5 million and of ¥7,637 mi	estic consolidated subsorts on idle assets and ant decline in their ma to the respective net re nounted to ¥26,827 mil in the accompanying impairment loss consi nillion (land - ¥17,186 others - ¥479 million) llion (land - ¥4,654 mill n and others - ¥1,549 mil	assets to be rket value by alizable value lion has been consolidated sted of losses million and and losses on ion, buildings
			ap	praisal value a	and that of the	the idle assets was be assets to be disposed of ctive sales contracts.	f and sold was
3. 🔆 4	Major items included in prior period adjustments						
	Additional research and development costs resulting from the revision of the related agreements for the prior fiscal year	¥13,150					
	Additional co-development costs with Renault related to prior fiscal years	¥14,771					

(Millions of yen)

Prior fiscal year         From April 1, 2004       Current labilities         1. \$21 Cash and cash equivalents as of the year end are reconciled to the accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:       1. \$21 Cash and cash equivalents as of the year end are reconciled to the accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:         As of March 31, 2005:       Cash on hand and in banks       ¥300,274         Time deposits with maturities of more than fore months       (21,301)         Cash on hand and in banks       ¥300,274         Time deposits with maturities of more than fore months       (21,301)         Cash and cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (7)       Cash on hand and in banks         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       * 289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocating to a full daption, and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.         *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocating subsidiaries.       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by overeas subsidiaries.         Current asset			(Millions of yer
LTo     March 31, 2005 J       1. %1 Cash and cash equivalents as of the year end are reconciled to the accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:       As of March 31, 2005:       Cash on hand and in banks       Y300,274       Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)       Cash and cash equivalents included       1. *71 Cash and cash equivalents included       (21,301)       Cash and cash equivalents included       1. *208 J       * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued feretive this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of 52.714       Total lassitize       Current assets       69.926       Fixed assets       1. 20, Aldine dustidires       2.1.76       Contrent liabilities       2.1.76       Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal years because and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation of effective this fiscal years because and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation of effective this fiscal years because and liabilities of Dongf		Current fiscal year	
1. %1 Cash and eash equivalents as of the year end are reconciled to the accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:       1. %1 Cash and cash equivalents as of the year end are reconciled to the accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:         As of March 31, 2005:       Cash on hand and in banks ¥300,274         Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)         Cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in the corrent fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subisidiaries.       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by overseas subsidiaries.         *2 Significant non-monetary transactions       In subidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subisidiaries are as follows:         Current assets       196,168         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744			
accounts reported in the consolidated balance sheet as follows:         As of March 31, 2005:         Cash on hand and in banks       \$4300,274         Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)         Cash and cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (23,301)         Cash and cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents included       9,560         in securities (*)       (21,301)         acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:         Current labilities       126,242         Total labilitities       106,744	To March 31, 2005 J	To March 31, 2006 J	
Cash on hand and in banks       ¥300,274         Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)         Cash and three months       (21,301)         Cash and cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       *282         Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by overseas subsidiaries. <u>Current assets</u> 69,926 <u>Fixed assets</u> 126,242         Total assets       196,168         Current liabilities       21,146 <u>Long-term liabilities</u> 76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co, Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year beases and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co, Ltd. are as follows: <u>Current assets</u> 106,744 <u>Tixed assets</u> 150,338 <u>Current assets</u> 106,744 <u>Tixed assets</u>	1 5	the accounts reported in the consolidated	
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)         Cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (21,301)         Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       *         *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of 76,860       Tortal assets       69,925         Current assets       196,168       Current liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       21,146       Total assets       196,168         Current assets       106,744       Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744       Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744       Fixed assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922       20,922       20,922         Long-term liabilities       109,922       20,922       20,838	As of March 31, 2005:	As of March 31, 2006:	
Time deposits with maturities of more than three months       (21,301)         Cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (21,301)         Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       *         *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of 76,860       Tortal assets       69,925         Current assets       196,168       Current liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       21,146       Total assets       196,168         Current assets       106,744       Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744       Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744       Fixed assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922       20,922       20,922         Long-term liabilities       109,922       20,922       20,838	Cash on hand and in banks ¥300 274	Cash on hand and in banks	¥414 772
than three months       (21,30)         Cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       (20,120)         Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       *         *2 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:         Current assets       126,242         Total assets       126,242         Total liabilities       21,146         Current assets       126,648         Current assets       106,168         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       150,838         Current tastlities       150,838         Current tastlities       120,922         Long-term liabilities       120,922         Long-term liabilities	,		1111,772
Cash equivalents included       10,811         in securities (*)       Cash and cash equivalents         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       * Cash and cash equivalents         *23 Significant non-monetary transactions       This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:         Current assets       69,926         Fixed assets       126,242         Total labilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       55,714         Total liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfrag Motor Co., Ltd. were taraser for to NISAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO, LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current lasets       106,744         Fixed assets       106,744         Fixed assets       109,922         Long-term liabilities       129,922         Long-term liabilities       129,922			(20.120)
in securities (*)       in securities (*)         Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       Cash and cash equivalents       ¥404,212         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by overseas subsidiaries.         *2 Significant non-monetary transactions       In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:         Current assets       69.926         Fixed assets       126,242         Total assets       196,168         Current isfical year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       150,838         Current tasets       109.922         Long-term liabilities       122,218			
Cash and cash equivalents       ¥289,784         * This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.       * This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.         *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by overseas subsidiaries.         *22 Significant non-monetary transactions       This represents short-term, highly liquid investments readily acquired by the foreign subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:         Current assets       69,926         Fixed assets       126,242         Total assets       121,146         Long-term liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal yuear because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current liabilities       150,744         Total assets       106,744         Fixed assets       160,744         Fixed assets       150,838         Current liabilities       129,922         Long-term liabilities       129,922         Long-term liabilities       1			9,500
<ul> <li>* This represents short-term highly liquid investments readily convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries.</li> <li>*2 Significant non-monetary transactions         <ul> <li>In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:</li> <li><u>Current assets</u> <u>69,926</u> <u>Fixed assets</u> <u>126,242</u> <u>Total assets</u> <u>126,242</u> <u>Total assets</u> <u>126,242</u> <u>Total assets</u> <u>136,168</u> <u>Current liabilities</u> <u>21,146</u> <u>Long-term liabilities</u> <u>76,860</u></li> </ul> </li> <li>Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., are as follows:</li> <li><u>Current assets</u> <u>106,744</u> <u>Fixed assets</u> <u>106,744</u> <u>Fixed assets</u> <u>1160/388</u> <u>Current liabilities</u> <u>120,838</u> <u>Current liabilities</u> <u>120,922</u> <u>Long-term liabilities</u> <u>122,218</u></li> </ul>			¥404 212
convertible into cash held by foreign subsidiaries. *2 Significant non-monetary transactions In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:           Current assets         69,926           Fixed assets         126,242           Total assets         196,168           Current liabilities         21,146           Long-term liabilities         55,714           Total liabilities         76,860           Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:           Current assets         106,744           Fixed assets         106,744           Fixed assets         150,838           Current liabilities         150,838           Current liabilities         150,838           Current liabilities         109,922           Long-term liabilities         109,922           Long-term liabilities         22,218			4404,212
In the current fiscal year, Calsonic Kansei Corporation issued new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows: Current assets         69,926           Fixed assets         126,242           Total assets         196,168           Current liabilities         21,146           Long-term liabilities         55,714           Total liabilities         76,860           Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD, a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:           Current assets         106,744           Fixed assets         150,838           Current liabilities         150,838			
new shares by allocation to a third party, and these were fully acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows: Current assets         69,926           Fixed assets         126,242           Total assets         196,168           Current liabilities         21,146           Long-term liabilities         55,714           Total liabilities         55,714           Total liabilities         55,714           Total liabilities         10,000           Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:           Current liabilities         106,744           Fixed assets         150,838           Current liabilities         150,838           Current liabilities         150,922           Long-term liabilities         22,218	%2 Significant non-monetary transactions		
Fixed assets       126,242         Total assets       196,168         Current liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       55,714         Total liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LtD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218	acquired by the Group. As a result, Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries have been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year. The assets and liabilities of Calsonic Kansei Corporation and its 11 subsidiaries are as follows:		
Total assets       196,168         Current liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       55,714         Total liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218			
Current liabilities       21,146         Long-term liabilities       55,714         Total liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218			
Long-term liabilities55,714Total liabilities76,860Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:Current assets106,744 Fixed assetsFixed assets150,838 150,838Current liabilities109,922 Long-term liabilities	Total assets 196,168		
Long-term liabilities55,714Total liabilities76,860Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO, LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:Current assets106,744 Fixed assetsFixed assets150,838 150,838Current liabilities109,922 Long-term liabilities	Current liabilities 21 146		
Total liabilities       76,860         Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218	,		
Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd., which was an affiliate accounted for by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows:         Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218			
by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. are as follows: Current assets       106,744         Fixed assets       44,094         Total assets       150,838         Current liabilities       109,922         Long-term liabilities       22,218			
Fixed assets44,094Total assets150,838Current liabilities109,922Long-term liabilities22,218	by the equity method, has been included in consolidation effective this fiscal year because all shares of Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd. were transferred to NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD., a consolidated subsidiary. The assets and liabilities of		
Total assets150,838Current liabilities109,922Long-term liabilities22,218	Current assets 106,744		
Total assets150,838Current liabilities109,922Long-term liabilities22,218	Fixed assets 44.094		
Long-term liabilities 22,218			
	Total assets 150,838		
	Total assets150,838Current liabilities109,922		

### (For lease transactions)

(Millions of yen)
-------------------

	(Willions of yell)
Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
(Lessees' accounting)	(Lessees' accounting)
Operating lease transactions	Operating lease transactions
Future minimum lease payments subsequent to March 31, 2005 are summarized as follows:	Future minimum lease payments subsequent to March 31, 2006 are summarized as follows:
Due in one year or less¥5,729Due after one year24,004Total¥29,733	Due in one year or less¥6,975Due after one year20,913Total¥27,888
(Lessors' accounting)	(Lessors' accounting)
Operating lease transactions	Operating lease transactions
Future minimum lease income subsequent to March 31, 2005 is summarized as follows:	Future minimum lease income subsequent to March 31, 2006 is summarized as follows:
Due in one year or less ¥228,770	Due in one year or less ¥329,177
Due after one year 311,015	Due after one year 422,419
Total ¥539,785	Total ¥751,596

						Г						(Millions of ye
		Prio	r fiscal year						Curre	nt fiscal yea	ır	
Secu	rities					s	Secu	rities				
<ol> <li>Marketable held-to-maturity debt securities (As of March 31, 2005)</li> </ol>						1	1. N	Marketable held	-to-maturity	debt securi	ties	
											(As of Ma	arch 31, 2006)
	Types of	Carry	ving Es		Unrealized		Γ	Types of	Carry	ing Esti	mated	Unrealized
	securities	val			gain (loss)			securities	valu		value	gain (loss)
	(Securities who	ose carrying	y value exce	ed their acqu	isition			(Securities wl	nose carryin	g value exce	ed their ac	equisition
	Corporate bon	ds	¥ 201	¥ 201				Corporate bond	ds ¥	<b>€ 5</b> 9	¥ 59	_
	Total		¥ 201	¥ 201			Ī	Total	Į	≨ 59	¥ 59	_
2. 1	Marketable other	securities				2	2. N	Marketable othe	r securities			
	<b></b>			`	rch 31, 2005)		г		<u> </u>			arch 31, 2006)
	Types of	Acqui		. , ,	Unrealized			Types of	Acquisit		rying	Unrealized
	securities	co			gain (loss)		ŀ	securities	cost		alue	gain (loss)
	(Securities w	hose carryir	ig value exc	eed their acc	luisition			(Securities wl	nose carryin	g value exce	eed their ac	equisition
	cost) Stock	v	3,781	¥15,833	¥ 12,052			cost) Stock	¥ 4,6	546 V	29,549	¥24,903
	Bonds:	÷.	5,701	±13,033	+ 12,032			Bonds:	± 4,0		27,547	+24,903
	Government							Government				
	bonds		19	20	1			bonds		19	20	1
	Others		15	18	3			oonuo		.,	20	
	Subtotal		3,815	15,871	12,056		Ē	Subtotal	4,	665	29,569	24,904
	(Securities wh	ose carrying	value does	not exceed t	heir		Ī	(Securities who	ose carrying	value does	not exceed	l their
	acquisition co	ost)						acquisition co	st)			
	Stock		679	428	(251)			Stock		766	539	(227)
	Others		214	191	(23)							
	Subtotal		893	619	(274)			Subtotal		766	539	(227)
	Total	¥	4,708	¥16,490	¥11,782		L	Total	¥5,	431	≨30,108	¥24,677
3. (	Other securities so	1 J J	a annaart fi	1		-		NI '.'	111.		× 1	
		(Fr	om April 1,	2004 to Mar	rch 31, 2005) tal loss	3	3. С Г	Other securities	(Fro	m April 1, 2	2005 to Ma	arch 31, 2006) Total loss
	Sales procee	(Fr	om April 1 <u>,</u> Total gain	2004 to Mar To	tal loss	3	3. (	Sales procee	(Fro	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain	2005 to Ma	otal loss
		(Fr	om April 1, Total gain 1,225	2004 to Mar To	tal loss (13) s not available		4. (		(Fro ds	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305	2005 to Ma	Otal loss       (37)       ue is not availa
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows:	(Fr eds	om April 1, Total gain 1,225	2004 to Mar To	tal loss (13)		4. (	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value o s as follows:	(Fro ds 1	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305	2005 to Ma	Total loss (37)
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie	(Fr eds	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar	tal loss (13) s not available		4. (	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value o s as follows: Other securitie	(Fro ds 7	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 surities who:	2005 to Ma	Otal loss       (37)       ue is not availa
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted	(Fr eds `major secu	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding	tal loss (13) s not available		4. 0	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value o s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305 surities who: ocks (exclud	2005 to Ma	Otal loss       (37)       ue is not availa
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those th	(Fr eds 7 7 major secu es: I domestic st raded on the	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005)		4. 0	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value o s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305 surities who: ocks (exclud	2005 to Ma	Total loss (37) ue is not availa arch 31, 2006)
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those to market	(Fr eds /	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005) ¥8,822		4. 0	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value o s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the	m April 1, 2 <u>Fotal gain</u> <u>305</u> writies who ocks (exclud over-the-co	2005 to Ma	<u>Cotal loss</u> (37) ue is not availa arch 31, 2006) ¥20,664
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those to market	(Fr eds 7 7 major secu es: I domestic st raded on the	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005)		4. 0	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoc	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305 writies who ocks (exclud over-the-co	e005 to Ma	<u>Cotal loss</u> (37) ue is not availa urch 31, 2006) ¥20,664 820
5. 7	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those t market Unlisted The redemption s	(Fr eds / / 'major secu se: I domestic se raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu over-the-co cks securities v	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding punter	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005) ¥8,822 721 v dates which a	e is 4	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 curities who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ding unter ts	<u>cotal loss</u> (37) ue is not availa arch 31, 2006) ¥20,664 820 9,501 turity dates wh
5. 7	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted	(Fr eds / / 'major secu se: I domestic se raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu over-the-co cks securities v	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding punter with maturity naturity debt	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005) ¥8,822 721 y dates which a securities	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 curities who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities	coos to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ding unter ts with mat I-to-maturi	Cotal loss         (37)         ue is not availa         arch 31, 2006)         ¥20,664         820         9,501         turity dates wh         ity debt securiti
5. 7	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those t market Unlisted The redemption s	(Fr eds / / 'major secu se: I domestic se raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu over-the-co cks securities v	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding punter with maturity naturity debt	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005) ¥8,822 721 v dates which a	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 curities who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities	coos to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ding unter ts with mat I-to-maturi	Cotal loss         (37)         ue is not availa         arch 31, 2006)         ¥20,664         820         9,501         turity dates wh         ity debt securiti         arch 31, 2006)
5. 7	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those t market Unlisted The redemption s	(Fr eds / / 'major secu se: I domestic se raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu e over-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-1	2004 to Mar To c fair value i (As of Mar ding punter with maturity naturity debt (As of M	tal loss (13) s not available rch 31, 2005) ¥8,822 721 y dates which a securities	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305 writies who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and helo	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat I-to-maturi (As of Ma	Cotal loss           (37)           ue is not availa           urch 31, 2006)           ¥20,664           820           9,501           turity dates wh           ity debt securiti           arch 31, 2006)
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those t market Unlisted The redemption s	(Fr eds / / 'major secu se: I domestic se raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu o over-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-1 Due after	2004 to Mar To e fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity maturity debt (As of M Due after	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{1}{88822}$ 721 7 dates which a securities $\frac{1}{88822}$ $\frac{1}{721}$	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted The redemption re classified as	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 writies who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and helo Due after	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after	Cotal loss           (37)           ue is not availa           urch 31, 2006)           ¥20,664           820           9,501           turity dates wh           ity debt securiti           arch 31, 2006)
	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those t market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other	(Fr eds / / ? major secu es: l domestic si raded on the ) l foreign sto chedule for securities a Due within	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To To a fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity naturity debt (As of M Due after five years but within	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted The redemption tre classified as	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fi other securi Due within	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co sks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5. 7	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other	(Fr eds / / ? major secu es: I domestic si raded on the ) I foreign sto chedule for securities a Due	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu e over-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-n Due after one year but	2004 to Mar To to to to to to to to to to t	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{1}{88822}$ 721 7 dates which a securities $\frac{1}{88822}$ $\frac{1}{721}$	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted The redemption the classified as	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fi other securi	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and held Due after one year but	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other	(Fr eds / / ? major secu es: l domestic si raded on the ) l foreign sto chedule for securities a Due within	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To To a fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity naturity debt (As of M Due after five years but within	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those tr market Unlisted Unlisted Che redemption re classified as	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fi other securi Due within	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co sks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted The redemption s classified as other Types of securities Bonds: Government	(Fr eds ( ) major secu es: I domestic storaded on the ) I foreign stor chedule for securities a Due within one year	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To To a fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity naturity debt (As of M Due after five years but within	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Che redemption re classified as Types of securities Bonds: Government	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fo other securi Due within one year	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted The redemption s classified as other Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds	(Fr eds / / ? major secu es: l domestic si raded on the ) l foreign sto chedule for securities a Due within	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To To a fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity naturity debt (As of M Due after five years but within	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Che redemption re classified as Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fi other securi Due within	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T Se fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those to market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate	(Fr eds ( ) major secu es: I domestic strated on the ) I foreign sto chedule for securities a Due within one year ¥ 20	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To I and I	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Che redemption re classified as Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fo other securi Due within one year	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T See fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within ten year	Cotal loss         (37)         ue is not availa         arch 31, 2006)         ¥20,664         820         9,501         turity dates wh         ity debt securiti         arch 31, 2006)         Pr         rs         Due after         rs         Len years
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those to market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate bonds	(Fr eds ( ) major secu es: I domestic storaded on the ) I foreign stor chedule for securities a Due within one year	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-n Due after one year but within five years 	2004 to Mar To To a fair value i (As of Mar ding bunter with maturity naturity debt (As of M Due after five years but within	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted The redemption re classified as Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate bonds	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fo other securi Due within one year	m April 1, 2 Fotal gain 305 writies who ocks (exclud over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and held Due after one year but within five years — —	to Ma T See fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within ten year	¥20,664       820       9,501       turity dates whity debt securities       arch 31, 2006)
5.	Sales procee 2,032 Carrying value of as follows: Other securitie Unlisted those to market Unlisted The redemption s classified as other Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate	(Fr eds ( ) major secu es: I domestic strated on the ) I foreign sto chedule for securities a Due within one year ¥ 20	om April 1, Total gain 1,225 rities whose tocks (exclu cover-the-co cks securities v nd held-to-r Due after one year but within	2004 to Mar To I and I	$\frac{\text{tal loss}}{(13)}$ s not available $\frac{13}{2005}$ $\frac{48,822}{721}$ 7 dates which a securities $\frac{13}{2005}$ Due after	e is 4 are 5	4. C is	Sales procee 6,156 Carrying value of s as follows: Other securitie Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Unlisted Che redemption re classified as Types of securities Bonds: Government bonds Corporate	(Fro ds 1 of major sec s: domestic st aded on the ) foreign stoo foreign invo schedule fo other securi Due within one year	m April 1, 2 Total gain 305 aurities who ocks (exclue over-the-co cks estment trus or securities ties and hele Due after one year but within	to Ma T See fair valu (As of Ma ling unter ts with mat l-to-maturi (As of Ma Due after five year but within ten year	$\overline{\text{cotal loss}}$ (37)         ue is not availa $arch 31, 2006$ ) $\frac{1}{2}20,664$ $820$ $9,501$ turity dates wh $arch 31, 2006$ )         err $arch 31, 2006$ )         err $br         br         br     $

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005
To March 31, 2005	To March 31, 2006
Derivative transactions	1. Derivative transactions
(1) Policies	(1) Policies
The Company utilizes derivative financial instruments for the purpose of hedging its exposure to adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates on receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies, interest rates on interest-bearing debt and market prices on commodity, but does not enter into such transactions for speculative or trading purposes. An internal management rule on financial market risk (the "Rule") prescribes that the Group's financial market risk is to be controlled by the Company in a centralized manner, and that no individual subsidiary can initiate a hedge position without the prior approval of, and regular reporting back to the Company.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(2) Types and purpose of transactions:	(2) Types and purpose of transactions:
① Forward foreign exchange contracts	1 Forward foreign exchange contracts
Forward foreign exchange contracts are utilized in order to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates on foreign currency denominated receivables and payables arising from importing and exporting products and others.	Same as prior fiscal year.
② Currency option	② Currency option
In the same manner as forward foreign exchange contracts, currency options are utilized in order to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates on foreign currency denominated receivables and payables.	Same as prior fiscal year.
③ Interest rate swaps	③ Interest rate swaps
Interest rate swaps are utilized primarily to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in interest rates on interest-bearing debt.	Same as prior fiscal year.
④ Currency swaps	④ Currency swaps
Currency swaps are used to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates on foreign currency denominated receivables and payables.	Same as prior fiscal year.
⑤ Interest rate options	⑤ Interest rate options
Interest rate options are used primarily to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in interest rates on interest-bearing debt.	Same as prior fiscal year.
6 Stock option	6 Stock option
Stock options are used primarily to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in the share prices.	Same as prior fiscal year.
$\bigcirc$ Commodity futures contracts	$\bigcirc$ Commodity futures contracts
Commodity futures contracts are used primarily to hedge against the adverse impact of fluctuations in the market prices of precious metal (used as catalyst for emission gas purifier of automobiles).	Same as prior fiscal year.

Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
(3) Description of risks relating to derivative transactions	(3) Description of risks relating to derivative transactions
① Market risk	① Market risk
Although derivative transactions are used for the purpose of hedging risks on assets and liabilities recorded in the consolidated balance sheet, there remain the risk of foreign currency exchange fluctuations on currency transactions, the risk of interest rate fluctuations on interest rate transactions and the risk of market price fluctuations on commodity transactions.	Same as prior fiscal year.
② Credit risk	② Credit risk
The Group is exposed to the risk that a counterparty to its financial transactions could default and jeopardize future profits. We believe that this risk is insignificant as the Group enters into derivative transactions only with financial institutions which have a sound credit profile. The Group enters into these transactions also with Renault Finance S.A. ("RF"), a specialized financial subsidiary of the Renault Group which, the Company believes, is not subject to any such material risk. This is because RF enters into derivative transactions to cover such derivative transactions with the Group only with financial institutions of the highest caliber carefully selected by RF based on its own rating system.	Same as prior fiscal year.
③ Legal risk	③ Legal risk
The Group is exposed to the risk of entering into a financial agreement which may contain inappropriate terms and conditions as well as the risk that an existing contract may be affected by revisions to the relevant laws and regulations. The Group's Legal Department and Finance Department make every effort to minimize legal risk by reviewing any new agreements of significance and by reviewing the related documents which are retained on file in a central location.	Same as prior fiscal year.

Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
(4) Risk management for derivative transactions	(4) Risk management for derivative transactions
All risk hedge operations of the Group are carried out pursuant to the Rule which stipulates the Group's basic policies for derivative transactions, management policies, management items, procedures, criteria for the selection of counterparties, and the reporting system, and so forth. The Rule prescribes that the Group's financial market risk is to be controlled by the Company in a centralized manner, and that no individual subsidiary is permitted to initiate a hedging operation without the prior approval of, and regular reporting back to the Company.	Same as prior fiscal year.
The basic hedge policy is subject to the approval of the Monthly Hedge Policy Meeting attended by the corporate officer in charge of the Treasury Department. Execution and management of all deals are to be conducted pursuant to the Rule. Derivative transactions are conducted by a special section of the Finance Department and monitoring of the balance of all open positions and confirming balances are the responsibility of the Accounting Section and the Risk Management Section. Commodity futures contracts are to be handled by Finance Department under guidelines which are to be drawn up by the MRMC (Materials Risk Management Committee). The MRMC is chaired by the corporate officer in charge of the Purchasing Department and the CFO and it will meet approximately once every six months.	
The status of derivative transactions is reported on a daily basis to the corporate officer in charge of Finance Department and on an annual basis to the Board of Directors.	
Credit risk is monitored quantitatively using RF's rating system based principally on the counterparties' long-term credit ratings and on their shareholders' equity. The Finance Department sets a maximum upper limit on positions with each of the counterparties for the Group and monitors the balances of open positions every day.	
(5) Supplemental explanation on quantitative information	(5) Supplemental explanation on quantitative information
① The fair value and unrealized gain or loss on derivative transactions are estimates which are considered appropriate based on the market at the balance sheet date and, thus, fair value is not necessarily indicative of the actual amounts which may be realized or settled in the future.	① Same as prior fiscal year.
② The notional amounts of the swaps are not a direct measure of the Company's risk exposure in connection with its swap transactions.	② Same as prior fiscal year.

### 2. Fair value of derivative transactions

Notional amounts, fair value and unrealized gain or loss

### (1) Currency-related transactions

(1)	Currency-re								(Millions of yen
Classification	Туре	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)					Current f	iscal year ch 31, 2006)	
		Notional amounts	Portion due after one year included herein	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Notional amounts	Portion due after one year included herein	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
	Forward foreign exchange contracts: Sell:								
Non-market transactions									
	USD	¥ 9,678	-	¥ 9,222	¥ 456	¥ 8,326	-	¥ 8,523	¥ (197)
	EUR	-	-	-	-	1,117	-	1,134	(17)
	CAD	7,122	-	7,201	(79)	-	-	-	-
	ZAR	777	-	729	48	668	-	717	(49)
	GBP	3,100	-	3,075	25	9	-	9	0
	Others	-	-	-	-	33	-	32	1
	Buy:								
	EUR	-	_	-	-	876	-	828	(48)
	USD	7,238	_	7,026	(212)	3,078	_	3,082	4
	Others	-	_	-	-	174	-	168	(6)
	Swaps:								
	EUR	¥ 116,844	_	¥ (1)	¥ (1)	¥ 105,906	_	¥ (253)	¥ (253)
	GBP	-	-	_	-	16,771	-	(16)	(16)
	USD	107,144	_	662	662	37,049	-	422	422
	AUD	26,216	_	41	41	39,199	_	(605)	(605)
	HKD	5,307	_	-	_	5,222	_	100	100
	CAD	_	_	_	_	4,106	_	(1,120)	(1,120)
	ZAR	_	_	_	_	2,450	_	(27)	(27)
<u> </u>	Total	-	_	_	¥ 940	_	_	-	¥ (1,811)

Notes: 1. Calculation of fair value

Prior fiscal year:

(1) Fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is based on the forward rates.

(2) Fair value of options and swaps is based on the prices obtained from the financial institutions. Current fiscal year:

Calculation of fair value is based on the discounted cash flows and others.

2. The notional amounts of the derivative transactions presented above exclude those for which hedge accounting has been adopted.

(2)	Interest-related trai	isactions						(N	fillions of yen)
Classification	Туре	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)				Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 2006)			
		Notional amounts	Portion due after one year included herein	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)	Notional amounts	Portion due after one year included herein	Fair value	Unrealized gain (loss)
	Swaps:								
	Receive floating/ pay fixed	¥ 185,695	¥ 126,651	¥ 2,774	¥ 2,774	¥ 127,717	—	¥ 640	¥ 640
Non-market transactions	Receive fixed/pay floating	192,885	127,400	3,287	3,287	239,000	32,400	757	757
	Options								
	Caps sold	¥ 441,875	¥ 333,217			¥ 515,208	¥ 383,086		
	(Premium)	(—)	(—)	¥ (7,289)	¥ (7,289)	(—)	(—)	¥ (5,823)	¥ (5,823)
	Caps purchased	441,875	333,217			515,208	383,086		
	(Premium)	(—)	(—)	7,289	7,289	(—)	(—)	5,823	5,823
	Total		_	_	¥ 6,061	_	_	_	¥ 1,397

Notes: 1. Calculation of fair value Prior fiscal year: Calculation of fair value is based on the prices obtained from the financial institutions. Current fiscal year: Calculation of fair value is based on the discounted cash flows and others.

2. The notional amounts of the derivative transactions presented above exclude those for which hedge accounting has been adopted.
#### (Retirement benefits)

1. Description of retirement benefit plans

The Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries have defined benefit plans, i.e., welfare pension fund plans, tax-qualified plans and lump-sum payment plans. During the current fiscal year, a portion of the benefit obligations of the company and certain domestic subsidiaries was transferred to newly established defined contribution plans. In addition, certain employees may be entitled to additional special retirement benefits based on the conditions under which termination occurs. Certain foreign consolidated subsidiaries also have defined benefit plans.

#### 2. The following table sets forth the funded status of retirement benefit plans:

			(Millions of yen)		
		Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year		
		(As of March 31, 2005)	(As of March 31, 2006)		
a.	Retirement benefit obligation	¥ (1,217,260)	¥ (1,239,004)		
b.	Plan assets at fair value	500,815	817,371		
c.	Unfunded retirement benefit obligation (a+b)	(716,445)	(421,633)		
d.	Unrecognized net retirement benefit obligation at transition	120,718	99,966		
e.	Unrecognized actuarial gain or loss	154,689	120,920		
f.	Unrecognized prior service cost (a reduction of liability)	(66,720) (Note 2)	(66,714) (Note 2)		
g.	Net retirement benefit obligation recognized in the consolidated balance sheet $(c+d+e+f)$	(507,758)	(267,461)		
h.	Prepaid pension cost	445	234		
i.	Accrued retirement benefits (g-h)	¥ (508,203)	¥ (267,695)		

#### Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)

- Notes: 1. The government-sponsored portion of the benefits Notes: under the welfare pension fund plans has been included in the amounts shown in the above table.
  - 2. Effective April 1, 2001, the Company discontinued to provide certain benefits under the welfare pension fund plan for future services. As a result, prior service cost (a reduction of liability) was incurred.
  - 3. Certain subsidiaries adopted a simplified method in the calculation of their retirement benefit obligation.
  - 4. In addition to the accrued retirement benefits explained above, an accrual for additional retirement benefits is recognized and have been included in "Other current liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 2006)

- 1. The government-sponsored portion of the benefits under the welfare pension fund plans has been included in the amounts shown in the above table.
  - 2. Effective April 1, 2001, the Company discontinued to provide certain benefits under the welfare pension fund plan for future services. As a result, prior service cost (a reduction of liability) was incurred.
  - 3. Certain subsidiaries adopted a simplified method in the calculation of their retirement benefit obligation.
  - 4. In addition to the accrued retirement benefits explained above, an accrual for additional retirement benefits is recognized and have been included in "Accrued expenses" in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.
  - 5. The effects of a partial transition from the tax-qualified and lump-sum payment plans to defined contribution plans are as follows.

	(Millions of yen)
Decrease in retirement benefit obligation	¥ 53,643
Decrease in plan assets at fair value	(45,762)
Unrecognized net retirement benefit obligation at transition	(7,677)
Unrecognized actuarial gain or loss	(6,618)
Unrecognized prior service cost	2,844
Increase in accrued retirement benefits	(3,570)

The amount of plan assets transferred to defined contribution plans amounted to  $\frac{1}{445,762}$  million, which was fully transferred in the current fiscal year.

#### 3. The components of retirement benefit expenses were as follows:

5.	The components of retrement benefit expenses were as to		(Millions of yen)
		Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
a.	Service cost	¥ 47,802 (Note 2)	¥ 41,022 (Note 2)
b.	Interest cost	33,288	36,809
c.	Expected return on plan assets	(17,999)	(29,581)
d.	Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition	12,009	11,265
e.	Amortization of actuarial gain or loss	12,298	12,542
f.	Amortization of prior service cost	(5,431) (Note 3)	(5,967) (Note 3)
g.	Other	179	2,476
h.	Retirement benefit expenses (a+b+c+d+e+f+g)	¥ 82,146	¥ 68,566
i.	Loss on return of the substitution portion of WPFP	(1,107)	(772)
J	Gain on implementation of defined contribution plans	—	3,570
	Total	¥ 81,039	¥ 71,364

#### Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005

- Notes: 1. In addition to the retirement benefit expenses Notes: referred to above, additional retirement benefit expenses of ¥6,509 million were paid and accounted for as a special loss for the year ended March 31, 2005.
  - 2. Service cost does not include the amounts contributed by employees with respect to welfare pension fund plans.
  - 3. Amortization of prior service cost represents the amount to be recognized for this fiscal year with respect to prior service cost explained in Note 2 to the table setting forth the fund status.
  - 4. Retirement benefit expenses for consolidated subsidiaries adopting the simplified method are included in a. "Service cost."
  - 5. The pension assets in the multi-employer welfare pension fund plans allocated to the Company and the domestic consolidated subsidiaries based on their share of the contributions amounted to \$34,255 million.

Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006

- 1. In addition to the retirement benefit expenses referred to above, additional retirement benefit expenses of ¥10,554 million were accounted for as a special loss for the year ended March 31, 2006.
  - 2. Service cost does not include the amounts contributed by employees with respect to welfare pension fund plans.
  - 3. Amortization of prior service cost represents the amount to be recognized for this fiscal year with respect to prior service cost explained in Note 2 to the table setting forth the fund status.
  - 4. Retirement benefit expenses for consolidated subsidiaries adopting the simplified method are included in a. "Service cost."
  - 5. The pension assets in the multi-employer welfare pension fund plans allocated to the Company and the domestic consolidated subsidiaries based on their share of the contributions amounted to ¥38,054 million.

# 4. Assumptions used in accounting for the retirement benefit obligation

		<b></b>	
		Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
a.	Attribution of retirement benefit obligation	The straight-line method over the estimated years of service of the eligible employees	Same as left.
b.	Discount rates	Domestic companies: $2.3\% - 2.5\%$ Foreign companies: $2.5\% - 9.5\%$	Domestic companies: $2.1\% - 2.3\%$ Foreign companies: $2.5\% - 6.0\%$
c.	Expected rate of return on plan assets	Domestic companies:mainly 3.0%Foreign companies:2.2% - 9.5%	Domestic companies:mainly 3.0%Foreign companies:3.0% - 9.0%
d.	Amortization period of prior service cost	Prior service cost is being amortized as incurred by the straight-line method over periods (principally 9 years through 15 years) which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.	Same as prior fiscal year.
e.	Amortization period of actuarial gain or loss	Actuarial gain or loss is amortized in the year following the year in which the gain or loss is recognized primarily by the straight-line method over periods (principally 8 years through 18 years) which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.	Actuarial gain or loss is amortized in the year following the year in which the gain or loss is recognized primarily by the straight-line method over periods (principally 9 years through 18 years) which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.
		Certain foreign consolidated subsidiaries have adopted the corridor approach for the amortization of actuarial gain and loss.	Certain foreign consolidated subsidiaries have adopted the corridor approach for the amortization of actuarial gain and loss.
f.	Amortization period of net retirement benefit obligation at transition	Mainly 15 years	Same as prior fiscal year.

(Accounting for income taxes)

1. Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities

1. Significant components of deferred tax assets and flabilities		
		(Millions of yen)
	Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
	(As of March 31, 2005)	(As of March 31, 2006)
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carry forwards	¥ 24,660	¥ 20,343
Accrued retirement benefits	172,379	157,319
Accrued warranty costs	38,047	67,461
Other	379,543	454,878
Total gross deferred tax assets	614,629	700,001
Valuation allowance	(36,369)	(38,880)
Total deferred tax assets	578,260	661,121
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Reserves under Special Taxation Measures Law, etc.	(379,924)	(440,939)
Difference between cost of investments and their underlying		
net equity at fair value	(88,840)	(81,634)
Unrealized holding gain on securities	(5,971)	(14,828)
Other	(128,577)	(155,465)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(603,312)	(692,866)
Net deferred tax assets	¥ (25,052)	¥ (31,745)

Note: Net deferred tax assets as of March 31, 2005 and 2006 are reflected in the following accounts in the consolidated balance sheets:

	Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
	(As of March 31, 2005)	(As of March 31, 2006)
	(Million	ns of yen)
Current assets-deferred tax assets	¥ 291,210	¥ 314,859
Fixed assets-deferred tax assets	125,081	163,550
Current liabilities—deferred tax liabilities	2,401	8,063
Long-term liabilities—deferred tax liabilities	438,942	502,091

2. The reconciliation between the effective tax rates reflected in the consolidated financial statements and the statutory tax rate is summarized as follows:

	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 2006)
Statutory tax rate of the Company (Reconciliation)	40.6%	40.6%
• Different tax rates applied to foreign subsidiaries	(2.7)%	(3.1)%
• Tax credits	(1.5)%	(2.7)%
• Decrease in valuation allowance resulting in the recognition		
of net deferred tax assets	(1.9)%	(1.0)%
• Equity in earnings of affiliates	(1.9)%	(1.9)%
• Other	(0.1)%	(0.5)%
Effective tax rates after adoption of tax-effect accounting	32.5%	31.4%

#### (Segment information)

## Business segment information

The business segment information for the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries for the year ended Mach 31, 2005 is as follows:

Prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005)

Thời nscai yeai (nóm April 1, 2004 tố March 31, 2003)				(Millions of yen)	
	Automobile	Sales financing	Total	Eliminations	Consolidated
I. Sales and operating income					
(1) Sales to third parties	8,177,841	398,436	8,576,277	—	8,576,277
(2) Inter-segment sales and transfers	23,742	13,509	37,251	(37,251)	_
Total sales	8,201,583	411,945	8,613,528	(37,251)	8,576,277
Operating expenses	7,429,760	338,388	7,768,148	(53,031)	7,715,117
Operating income	771,823	73,557	845,380	15,780	861,160
II. Assets, depreciation and capital					
expenditures					
Total assets	6,646,594	4,596,322	11,242,916	(1,394,393)	9,848,523
Depreciation	349,163	176,763	525,926	—	525,926
Capital Expenditure	469,283	582,468	1,051,751		1,051,751

Notes: 1. Businesses are segmented based on their proximity in terms of the type, nature and markets of their products.

- 2. Main products of each business segment
  - (1) Automobile..... passenger cars, trucks, buses, forklifts, manufacturing parts for oversea production, etc.
  - (2) Sales financing ...... credit, lease, etc.
- 3. Consolidated financial statements by business segment
  - Amounts for the sales financing segment represent the aggregate of the figures of Nissan Financial Services Co., Ltd. (Japan), Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation (USA) and NRF Mexico (Mexico), NR Wholesale Mexico (Mexico), ESARA, S.A. De C.V. (Mexico) and the sales finance operations of Nissan Canada Inc. (Canada).
  - Amounts for the automobile segment represent the differences between the consolidated totals and those for the sales financing segment.

(1) Summarized consolidated balance sheets by business segr	nent
---	------

(1)	(1) Summarized consolidated balance sheets by business segment (Millions of yen)				
	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)				
	Accounts	Automobile & Elimination	Sales financing	Consolidated total	
Ass	ets				
I.	Current assets				
	Cash on hand and in banks	288,208	12,066	300,274	
	Notes and accounts receivable	537,912	117	538,029	
	Finance receivables	(216,218)	3,243,006	3,026,788	
	Inventories	702,534	5,528	708,062	
	Other current assets	376,025	190,216	566,241	
	Total current assets	1,688,461	3,450,933	5,139,394	
II.	Fixed assets				
	Property, plant and equipment, net	2,774,719	1,022,228	3,796,947	
	Investment securities	361,632	289	361,921	
	Other fixed assets	426,338	122,872	549,210	
	Total fixed assets	3,562,689	1,145,389	4,708,078	
III.	Deferred charges				
	Discounts on bonds	1,051		1,051	
	Total deferred charges	1,051	—	1,051	
	Total assets	5,252,201	4,569,322	9,848,523	
Lia	bilities				
I.	Current liabilities				
	Notes and accounts payable	916,820	22,966	939,786	
	Short-term borrowings	(609,468)	2,535,086	1,925,618	
	Lease obligations	57,416	916	58,332	
	Other current liabilities	968,189	82,789	1,050,978	
	Total current liabilities	1,332,957	2,641,757	3,974,714	
II.	Long-term liabilities				
	Bonds	320,602	172,523	493,125	
	Long-term borrowings	209,291	1,164,213	1,373,504	
	Lease obligations	96,544		96,544	
	Other long-term liabilities	914,039	274,146	1,188,185	
	Total long-term liabilities	1,540,476	1,610,882	3,151,358	
	Total liabilities	2,873,433	4,252,639	7,126,072	
Mir	nority interests				
	Minority interests	256,656	45	256,701	
Sha	reholders' equity				
I.	Common stock	517,260	88,554	605,814	
II.	Capital surplus	774,403	30,067	804,470	
III.	Retained earnings and unrealized holding gain on securities	1,494,766	227,688	1,722,454	
IV.	Translation adjustments	(397,428)	(2,671)	(400,099)	
V.	Treasury stock	(266,889)		(266,889)	
۷.	Total shareholders' equity	2,122,112	343,638	2,465,750	
	Total liabilities, minority interests and				
	shareholders' equity	5,252,201	4,596,322	9,848,523	

Notes: 1. Finance receivables of the Automobile and elimination segment represents elimination of inter-segment loans made by the Sales financing segment.

2. Borrowings of the Automobile and elimination segment are presented after elimination of loans to the Sales financing segment in the amount of ¥973,169 million.

(2) Summarized consolidated statements of income by business segment

(2) Summarized consolidated statements of medine	(Millions of yen)			
	Prior fiscal year			
	(For the year ended March 31, 2005)			
Accounts	Automobile & elimination	Sales financing	Consolidated total	
Net sales	8,164,332	411,945	8,576,277	
Cost of sales	6,094,196	257,073	6,351,269	
Gross profit	2,070,136	154,872	2,225,008	
Operating income as a percentage of net sales	9.6%	17.9%	10.0%	
Operating income	787,603	73,557	861,160	
Financial income/expenses-net	(10,371)	(11)	(10,382)	
Other non-operating income/expenses-net	4,910	12	4,922	
Ordinary income	782,142	73,558	855,700	
Income before income taxes and minority interests	720,764	72,469	793,233	
Net income	472,680	39,601	512,281	

(3) Summarized consolidated statements of cash flows by business segment

(3)	Summarized consolidated statements of cash flows by	y business segmen		Aillions of yen)
			Prior fiscal year	
		(For the y	year ended March	31, 2005)
	Accounts	Automobile &	Sales financing	Consolidated
	Accounts	elimination	Sales Infancing	total
I.	Cash flows from operating activities			
	Income before income taxes and minority interests	720,764	72,469	793,233
	Depreciation and amortization	349,163	176,763	525,926
	Decrease (increase) in finance receivables	17,131	(811,480)	(794,349)
	Others	(207,813)	52,418	(155,395)
	Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	879,245	(509,830)	369,415
II.	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Proceeds from sales of investment securities	10,285	510	10,795
	Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	71,256	—	71,256
	Purchases of fixed assets	(453,357)	(7,789)	(461,146)
	Purchases of leased vehicles	(15,926)	(574,679)	(590,605)
	Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles	16,143	157,669	173,812
	Others	(79,115)	9,968	(69,147)
	Net cash used in investing activities	(450,714)	(414,321)	(865,035)
III.	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Net increase in short-term borrowings	174,500	491,691	666,191
	(Decrease) increase in long-term borrowings	(391,244)	296,551	(94,693)
	Increase in bonds		140,663	140,663
	Others	(191,998)	883	(191,115)
	Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(408,742)	929,788	521,046
IV.	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash			
	equivalents	4,427	(58)	4,369
V.	Increase in cash and cash equivalents	24,216	5,579	29,795
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	190,135	4,029	194,164
VII.	Increase due to inclusion in consolidation	65,825	—	65,825
IX.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	280,176	9,608	289,784

Note: The increase in short-term borrowings of the Automobile and Elimination segment includes the elimination of the decrease in loans to the Sales Financing segment in the amount of (133,114) million.

The business segment information for the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries for the year ended March 31, 2006 is as follows:

Current fiscal year (from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006)

					(Millions of yen)
	Automobile	Sales financing	Total	Elimination	Consolidated
I. Sales and operating income					
(1) Sales to third parties	8,895,143	533,149	9,428,292		9,428,292
(2) Inter-segment sales and transfers	28,563	14,794	43,357	(43,357)	
Total sales	8,923,706	547,943	9,471,649	(43,357)	9,428,292
Operating expenses	8,160,292	478,218	8,638,510	(82,059)	8,556,451
Operating income	763,414	69,725	833,139	38,702	871,841
II. Assets, depreciation, impairment					
loss and capital expenditures					
Total assets	7,152,144	5,710,239	12,862,383	(1,380,957)	11,481,426
Depreciation	400,787	254,615	655,402		655,402
Impairment loss	26,794	33	26,827		26,827
Capital Expenditure	503,916	920,398	1,424,314		1,424,314

Notes: 1. Businesses are segmented based on their proximity in terms of the type, nature and markets of their products.

- 2. Main products of each business segment
  - (1) Automobile..... passenger cars, trucks, buses, forklifts, manufacturing parts for oversea production, etc.
  - (2) Sales financing ..... credit, lease, etc.
- 3. Accounting change

Accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets

Effective April 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries adopted a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets ("Opinion Concerning the Establishment of an Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" issued by the Business Accounting Deliberation Council on August 9, 2002) and the "Implementation Guidelines on the Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" (Business Accounting Standard Implementation Guideline No. 6 issued on October 31, 2003).

The effect of this change was to decrease total assets in the "Automobile" segment and "Sales financing" segment by ¥26,794 million and ¥33 million, respectively.

- Note 4. Consolidated financial statements by business segment
  - Amounts for the Sales financing segment represent the aggregate of the figures of Nissan Financial Services Co., Ltd. (Japan), Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation (USA) and NRF Mexico (Mexico), NR Wholesale Mexico (Mexico), ESARA, S.A. De C.V. (Mexico) and the sales finance operations of Nissan Canada Inc. (Canada).
  - Amounts for the Automobile & Elimination segment represent the differences between the consolidated totals and those for the sales financing segment.

		Current fis	cal year (As of March	(Millions of yen)
	Accounts	Automobile & Elimination	Sales financing	Consolidated total
Asse	ts			
I.	Current assets Cash on hand and in banks	402,968	11,804	414,772
	Notes and accounts receivable Finance receivables	488,571 (232,709)	29 3,821,836	488,600 3,589,127
	Inventories Other current assets	847,243 465,367	9,256 207,889	856,499 673,256
11	Total current assets	1,971,440	4,050,814	6,022,254
II.	Fixed assets Property, plant and equipment, net Investment securities	2,926,753 401,520	1,512,055 1,866	4,438,808 403,386
	Other fixed assets Total fixed assets	470,966	145,504	616,470 5,458,664
III.	Deferred charges	- , ,	-,,	
	Discounts on bonds Total deferred charges	508 508		508 508
	Total assets	5,771,187	5,710,239	11,481,426
Liał	pilities			
I.	Current liabilities Notes and accounts payable	957,055	26,539	983,594
	Short-term borrowings	(665,980)	3,199,746	2,533,766
	Lease obligations	57,804	719	58,523
	Other current liabilities Total current liabilities	1,154,726 1,503,605	<u>121,100</u> 3,348,104	1,275,826 4,851,709
II.	Long-term liabilities			
	Bonds Long-term borrowings	381,346 174,734	326,861 1,270,954	708,207 1,445,688
	Lease obligations	71,708	1,270,934	71,708
	Other long-term liabilities	677,426	352,812	1,030,238
	Total long-term liabilities	1,305,214	1,950,627	3,255,841
	Total liabilities	2,808,819	5,298,731	8,107,550
Min	ority interests			
	Minority interests	284,062	1,831	285,893
Sha	reholders' equity			
I.	Common stock	514,489	91,325	605,814
II.	Capital surplus	773,623	30,847	804,470
III.	Retained earnings and unrealized holding gain on securities	1,870,127	261,038	2,131,165
IV.	Translation adjustments	(230,780)	26,467	(204,313)
V.	Treasury stock	(249,153)	_	(249,153)
	Total shareholders' equity	2,678,306	409,677	3,087,983
	Total liabilities, minority interests and shareholders' equity	5,771,187	5,710,239	11,481,426

(1) Summarized consolidated balance sheets by business segment

Notes: 1. Finance receivables of the Automobile and elimination segment represents elimination of inter-segment loans made by the Sales financing segment.

2. Borrowings of the Automobile and elimination segment are presented after elimination of loans to the Sales financing segment in the amount of ¥968,451 million.

#### (2) Summarized consolidated statements of income by business segment

(2) Summarized consolidated statements of meonie by b	usiness segment	(N	Aillions of yen)	
	Current fiscal year			
	(For the year ended March 31, 2006)			
Accounts	Automobile & elimination	Sales financing	Consolidated total	
Net sales	8,880,349	547,943	9,428,292	
Cost of sales	6,649,937	391,050	7,040,987	
Gross profit	2,230,412	156,893	2,387,305	
Operating income as a percentage of net sales	9.0%	12.7%	9.2%	
Operating income	802,116	69,725	871,841	
Financial income/expenses-net	(4,555)	(11)	(4,566)	
Other non-operating income/expenses—net	(21,315)	(88)	(21,403)	
Ordinary income	776,246	69,626	845,872	
Income before income taxes and minority interests	739,962	69,079	809,041	
Net income	476,688	41,362	518,050	

(3) Summarized consolidated statements of cash flows by business segment

(3)	Summarized consolidated statements of cash flows by			fillions of yen)
			Current fiscal year	
			ear ended March	
	Accounts	Automobile &	Sales financing	Consolidated
	10000005	elimination	Sules Intalening	total
I.	Cash flows from operating activities			
	Income before income taxes and minority interests	739,962	69,079	809,041
	Depreciation and amortization	400,787	254,615	655,402
	Decrease (increase) in finance receivables	19,341	(331,026)	(311,685)
	Others	(468,999)	74,110	(394,889)
	Net cash provided by operating activities	691,091	66,778	757,869
II.	Cash flows from investing activities			
	Proceeds from sales of investment securities	50,765	_	50,765
	Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	55,789	1	55,790
	Purchases of fixed assets	(456,550)	(14,479)	(471,029
	Purchases of leased vehicles	(47,366)	(905,919)	(953,285
	Proceeds from sales of leased vehicles	37,523	226,601	264,124
	Others	(59,951)	831	(59,120
	Net cash used in investing activities	(419,790)	(692,965)	(1,112,755
III.	Cash flows from financing activities			
	Net increase in short-term borrowings	16,565	359,483	376,048
	Net change in long-term borrowings and redemption of bonds	(228,985)	102,227	(126,758
	Increase in bonds	227,386	163,320	390,706
	Others	(183,960)	1,883	(182,077
	Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(168,994)	626,913	457,919
IV.	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	10,016	1,373	11,389
V.	Increase in cash and cash equivalents	112,323	2,099	114,422
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	280,176	9,608	289,784
VII.	Increase due to inclusion in consolidation	6		6
IX.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	392,505	11,707	404,212

Note: The net increase in short-term borrowings of the Automobile and Elimination segment includes the elimination of the decrease in loans to the Sales Financing segment in the amount of  $\frac{1}{4}(39,721)$  million.

#### Geographical segment information

Thornsen year (nom riph 1,	2001101010					(	Millions of yen)
	Japan	North America	Europe	Other foreign countries	Total	Eliminations	Consolidated
I. Sales and operating income:							
Sales:							
<ol> <li>Sales to third parties</li> </ol>	2,556,683	3,726,456	1,254,007	1,039,131	8,576,277	—	8,576,277
2. Inter-segment sales and							
transfers	1,981,104	81,794	51,109	7,622	2,121,629	(2,121,629)	—
Total	4,537,787	3,808,250	1,305,116	1,046,753	10,697,906	(2,121,629)	8,576,277
Operating expenses	4,196,667	3,392,676	1,249,110	996,529	9,834,982	(2,119,865)	7,715,117
Operating income	341,120	415,574	56,006	50,224	862,924	(1,764)	861,160
II. Total assets	5,590,397	4,714,272	799,778	637,065	11,741,512	(1,892,989)	9,848,523

Notes: 1. Countries and areas are segmented based on their geographical proximity and their mutual operational relationship.

2. Major countries and areas which belong to segments other than Japan are as follows:

- (1) North America...... The United States, Canada, and Mexico
- (2) Europe..... France, The United Kingdom, Spain and other European countries
- (3) Other..... Asia, Oceania, the Middle East, Central and South America excluding Mexico, and South Africa

Current fiscal year (from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006)

- Current risear year (rioni ripri	1,2000 00 11		)			(	Millions of yen)
	Japan	North America	Europe	Other foreign countries	Total	Eliminations	Consolidated
I. Sales and operating income: Sales:							
1. Sales to third parties	2,674,549	4,100,662	1,414,674	1,238,407	9,428,292	_	9,428,292
<ol><li>Inter-segment sales and transfers</li></ol>	2,194,405	138,585	82,632	13,928	2,429,550	(2,429,550)	—
Total	4,868,954	4,239,247	1,497,306	1,252,335	11,857,842	(2,429,550)	9,428,292
Operating expenses	4,478,536	3,852,304	1,430,127	1,194,714	10,955,681	(2,399,230)	8,556,451
Operating income	390,418	386,943	67,179	57,621	902,161	(30,320)	871,841
II. Total assets	5,961,342	5,751,652	746,016	798,533	13,257,543	(1,776,117)	11,481,426

- Notes: 1. Countries and areas are segmented based on their geographical proximity and their mutual operational relationship.
  - 2. Major countries and areas which belong to segments other than Japan are as follows:
    - (1) North America...... The United States, Canada, and Mexico
    - (2) Europe..... France, The United Kingdom, Spain and other European countries
    - (3) Other ...... Asia, Oceania, the Middle East, Central and South America excluding Mexico, and South Africa

#### 3. Accounting change

Accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets

Effective April 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries adopted a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets ("Opinion Concerning the Establishment of an Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" issued by the Business Accounting Deliberation Council on August 9, 2002) and the "Implementation Guidelines on the Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" (Business Accounting Standard Implementation Guideline No. 6 issued on October 31, 2003).

The effect of this change is to decrease total assets in the "Japan" Segment by ¥26,827 million.

#### Overseas sales

#### Prior fiscal year (from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005)

					(Millions of yen)
		North America	Europe	Other foreign countries	Total
I.	Overseas sales	3,662,436	1,269,204	1,401,592	6,333,232
II.	Consolidated net sales				8,576,277
III.	Overseas sales as a percentage of consolidated net sales	42.7%	14.8%	16.3%	73.8%

- Notes: 1. Overseas sales consisted of export sales of the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries and sales (other than exports to Japan) of the foreign consolidated subsidiaries.
  - 2. Countries and areas are segmented based on their geographical proximity and their mutual operational relationship.
  - 3. Major countries and areas which belong to segments other than Japan are as follows:
    - (1) North America...... The United States, Canada, and Mexico
    - (2) Europe..... France, the United Kingdom, Spain, and other European countries
    - (3) Other...... Asia, Oceania, the Middle East, Central and South America excluding Mexico, and South Africa

Current fiscal year (from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006)

(Millions of yen) Other North America Europe foreign Total countries 4,014,475 1,414,929 7.085.034 I Overseas sales 1,655,630 Consolidated net sales 9,428,292 II. III. Overseas sales as a percentage of 42.6% 15.0% 17.6% 75.2% consolidated net sales

- Notes: 1. Overseas sales consisted of export sales of the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries and sales (other than exports to Japan) of the foreign consolidated subsidiaries.
  - 2. Countries and areas are segmented based on their geographical proximity and their mutual operational relationship.

3. Major countries and areas which belong to segments other than Japan are as follows:

- (1) North America...... The United States, Canada, and Mexico
- (2) Europe..... France, the United Kingdom, Spain and other European countries
- (3) Other..... Asia, Oceania, the Middle East, Central and South America excluding Mexico, and South Africa

(Transactions with related parties)

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005
To March 31, 2005	To March 31, 2006
There are no significant transactions to be disclosed.	Same as prior fiscal year.

(Amounts per share)

(rinounts per shure)			(Yen)
Prior fiscal year	From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year	From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
Net assets per share	¥604.49	Net assets per share	¥753.40
Basic net income per share	¥125.16	Basic net income per share	¥126.94
Diluted net income per share	¥124.01	Diluted net income per share	¥125.96

Note: The bases for calculation of basic and diluted net income per share are as follows:

	Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
Basic net income per share Net income (Millions of yen)	512,281	518,050
Amounts not attributable to common stock (Millions of yen)	402	573
(Bonus to directors by appropriation of retained earnings included in the above (Millions of yen))	402	573
Net income attributable to common stock (Millions of yen)	511,879	517,477
The average number of common stock outstanding during the fiscal year (Thousand shares)	4,089,872	4,076,552
Diluted net income per share Increase in common stock (Thousand shares)	37,898	31,611
(Exercise of warrants (Thousand shares))	35,551	28,479
(Exercise of stock subscription rights (Thousand shares))	2,347	3,132
Summary of equity instruments, which were not included in the bases for calculation of diluted net income per share, because they do not have any dilutive effects.	2nd stock subscription rights (the number of stock subscription rights is 127,700 units) This outline is described in "Status of stock subscription rights."	2nd stock subscription rights (the number of stock subscription rights is 100,780 units) This outline is described in "Status of stock subscription rights."

(Significant subsequent events)

	Prior fiscal year	From April 1 To March	, 2004 31, 2005 )		Current fiscal year	From April 1 To March	, 2005 31, 2006 )
Con emp emp 280 reso	April 15, 2005, the I mpany resolved to issue ployees of the Company ployees of its subsidiaries 0-20 and 280-21 of the olution approved at the 10 the Company's sharehold	stock subscrip as well as to s in accordanc Commercial 05th annual ge	otion rights to directors and e with Article Code and a neral meeting	Comp empl subsi 280-2 appro	April 25, 2006, the 1 pany resolved to issue oyees of the Company diaries in accordance 21 of the Commercia oved at the 106th ann pany's shareholders held	stock subscrip as well as to c with Article al Code and ual general m	otion rights t lirectors of it 280-20 an a resolutio lecting of th
An outline of these stock subscription rights is as follows:					utline of these stock sub	scription rights	is as follows
1)	Name of stock subscript	tion rights:		1)	Name of stock subscrip	otion rights:	
	Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	3rd stock subs	cription rights		Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.	4th stock subs	cription righ
2)	Types and number of exercise of stock subscr		issued upon	2)	Types and number of exercise of stock subsc		e issued upo
	13,395,000 shares of Company	f common s	tock of the		13,220,000 shares of Company.	of common s	stock of th
	One unit of new stock s 100 shares.	ubscription rig	hts comprises		One unit of new stock 100 shares.	subscription rig	ghts compris
3)	Aggregate number of rights to be issued:	units of stock	subscription	3)	Aggregate number of rights to be issued:	units of stocl	k subscriptio
	133,950 units				132,200 units		
	If the total number subscription rights does number of stock sub- applications have been number of stock subscri	not reach 133 scription right submitted sha	,950, the total ts for which ll be the total		If the total number subscription rights doe number of stock sub applications have been number of stock subscr	s not reach 132 oscription right submitted sha	2,200, the tot ts for which all be the tot
4)	Issue price of each stoch of issuance:	k subscription	right and date	4)	Issue price of each stoo of issuance:	ck subscription	right and da
	Each stock subscription charge.	right is to be	issued free of		Each stock subscription charge.	n right is to be	issued free
	The date of issuance of shall be April 25, 2005.		cription rights		The date of issuance of shall be May 8, 2006.	f the stock subs	cription righ
5)	Exercise price:			5)	Exercise price:		
	Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,119				Per unit: ¥152,600 Per share: ¥1,526		
6)	The directors, employerights are summarized a		subscription	6)	The directors, employ rights are summarized		c subscription
Categ	gory	Number of recipients	Number of rights issued	Categ	ory	Number of recipients	Number of rights issued
	Company's employees	630	115,900		Company's employees	457	116,700
	tors of the Company's idiaries	90	17,450		tors of the Company's diaries	74	15,500
	oyees of the	90	17,430	Subsi	Total	531	132,200
	pany's subsidiaries	4	600				
	Total	724	133,950				

Prior fise	cal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year	r (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
	and June 15, 2005, the Company is . The terms and conditions of t rized as follows:		
1	1		
Name	43rd unsecured bonds		
Principal	¥50,000 million		
Interest rate	0.400% per annum		
Issue price	¥99.99 for a par value of ¥100		
Maturity	June 20, 2008		
Maturity date	June 2, 2005		
Use of proceeds	For the payment of unfunded obligations under the retiremed benefit plans (Note)	ent	
2			
Name	44th unsecured bonds	—]	
Principal	¥128,000 million		
Interest rate	0.710% per annum	———————————————————————————————————————	
Issue price	¥99.96 for a par value of ¥100		
Maturity	June 21, 2010		
Maturity date	June 2, 2005		
Use of proceeds	For the payment of unfunded obligations under the retirement benefit plans (Note)	ent	
3			
Name	45th unsecured bonds		
Principal	¥50,000 million		
Interest rate	0.620% per annum		
Issue price	At par		
Maturity	October 15, 2009		
Maturity date	June 15, 2005	———————————————————————————————————————	
Use of proceeds	For the payment of unfunded obligations under retirement benefit plans ( <i>Note</i> )		
plan to modify 2005 and to im defined contril Company and o to eliminate t tax-qualified re of ensuring th plans, achievin	and certain consolidated subsidie their retirement benefit plans in aplement new defined benefit plans bution plans. In this connection, certain consolidated subsidiaries in the unfunded obligations under etirement benefit plans for the pur- he sound financial position of the stable retirement benefit plans, dministration costs relating to the p	July and the tend their pose hese and	

## (5) Consolidated supplemental schedules

## Schedule of bonds payable

Company	Description	Date of Issuance	Balance at end of prior year (Millions of yen)	Balance at end of current year (Millions of yen)	Interest rate (%)	Collateral	Maturity
*1	19th unsecured bonds	February 23, 1996	30,000	—	3.35	None	February 23, 2006
*1	22nd unsecured bonds (Note 2)	August 1, 1996	20,000	(20,000) 20,000	3.55	"	August 1, 2006
*1	24th unsecured bonds (Note 2)	February 20, 1997	15,000	(15,000) 15,000	2.875	"	February 20, 2007
*1	28th unsecured bonds	October 29, 1997	30,000	30,000	2.40	"	October 29, 2007
*1	37th unsecured bonds	June 15, 2001	70,000		0.95	"	June 15, 2005
*1	38th unsecured bonds (Note 2)	July 17, 2001	80,000	(80,000) 80,000	1.03	"	July 17, 2006
*1	40th unsecured bonds	July 19, 2002	85,000		0.59	"	July 19, 2005
*1	41st unsecured bonds	July 29, 2003	70,000	70,000	1.00	"	July 29, 2010
*1	42nd unsecured bonds	February 19, 2004	50,000	50,000	0.74		March 19, 2009
*1	43rd unsecured bonds	June 2, 2005	—	50,000	0.40	"	June 20, 2008
*1	44th unsecured bonds	June 2, 2005	—	128,000	0.71	"	June 21, 2010
*1	45th unsecured bonds	June 15, 2005	—	50,000	0.62	"	October 15, 2009
*1	1st unsecured bonds with warrants (Note 3)	June 25, 1999	5,800	_	Yen TIBOR +0.75%	"	June 24, 2005
*1	Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2006 (Note 3)	March 27, 2000	15,000	_	1.50	"	March 27, 2006
*1	Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2007 (Note 2, 3)	March 8, 2001	45,000	(45,000) 45,000	0.75	"	March 8, 2007
*1	Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2008 (Note 3)	March 14, 2002	52,800	52,800	1.27	"	March 14, 2008
*2	Bonds issued by subsidiaries (Note 2)	2001 - 2005	101,960	(39,980) 149,980	0.4 - 1.3	"	2006 - 2008
*2	1st unsecured convertible bonds with stock subscription rights issued by subsidiaries (Note 4)	April 30, 2003	1,096	736		"	March 31, 2010
*2	Yen convertible bonds with stock subscription rights due 2008 issued by subsidiaries (Note 4)	April 30, 2003	2,639	2,610		"	March 31, 2008
*3	Bonds issued by subsidiaries	2005 - 2006	80,543 [\$750,000 thousand]	205,573 [\$1,750,000 thousand]	4.6 - 5.6	"	2010 - 2011
*3	Mid-term notes issued by subsidiaries (Note 2)	1993 – 2004	13,574 [EURO 95,852 thousand]	(15,416) [EURO 110,245 thousand] 15,416 [EURO 110,245 thousand]	4.1 - 4.7	"	2006
*3	Mid-term notes issued by subsidiaries (Note 2)	1996 - 2003	43,327 [\$403,458 thousand]	(18,423) (\$156,832 thousand) 29,711 [\$252,927 thousand]	4.6 - 5.2	"	2006 - 2008
Subtotal (N	lote 2)		811,739	(233,819) 994,826	—		
	n of intercompany ns (Note 2)	_	-118,600	(-45,000) -97,800	_		_
Fotal (Note	` '	_	693,139	(188,819) 897,026	_		_

Notes: 1. \*1 The Company \*2 Domestic subsidiaries

\*3 Foreign subsidiaries

2. The amounts in parentheses presented under "Balance at end of current year" represent the amounts scheduled to be redeemed within one year.

Description	Exercise period	Amount to be subscribed upon exercise (Yen)	The total amount of stock issued (Millions of yen)	Stock to be issued	Ratio of grant
1st unsecured bonds with warrants	From July 1, 2002 To June 20, 2005	554	5,800	Common stock	100%
Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2006	From March 27, 2003 To March 20, 2006	429	15,000	Common stock	100%
Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2007	From March 8, 2003 To March 1, 2007	764	45,000	Common stock	100%
Euro-yen bonds with warrants due 2008	From March 14, 2004 To March 7, 2008	880	52,800	Common stock	100%

3. The following table shows the details of bonds with warrants.

4. The following table shows the details of bonds with stock subscription rights:

Description	1st unsecured convertible bonds with warrants issued by subsidiaries	Yen convertible bonds with warrants due 2008 issued by subsidiaries
Type of shares to be issued upon exercise of stock subscription rights	Common stock	Common stock
Issue price (Yen)	_	-
Exercise price (Yen)	499	509
Total exercise price (Millions of yen)	10,000	10,000
Upon exercise of the stock subscription rights, total exercise price to be credited to common stock (Millions of yen)	9,264	7,390
Ratio (%)	100	100
Exercise period	From June 2, 2003 To March 30, 2010	From June 2, 2003 To March 14, 2008
Substitutive deposits	Note	Note

- Note: When the Holders request for exercise of the stock subscription rights, the exercise price is deemed to be paid from maturity payment. Also, if the stock subscription rights are exercised, it is treated that such request is made.
- 5. The redemption schedule of bonds for 5 years subsequent to March 31, 2006 is summarized as follows:

				(Millions of yen)
Due mithin and user	Due after one year	Due after two years	Due after three years	Due after four years
Due within one year but within two years		but within three years	but within four years	but within five years
188,819	101,288	152,610	138,103	316,206

#### Schedule of borrowings

(Millions of yen)

Category	Balance at end of prior year	Balance at end of current year	Average interest rate (%)	Maturity
Short-term borrowings	597,737	1,159,743	2.7	_
Current portion of long-term borrowings	636,531	818,206	3.5	—
Long-term borrowings (excluding current portion)	1,373,504	1,445,688	3.6	April 2007 – October 2026
Other interest-bearing debt:				
Commercial paper	491,336	366,998	2.1	—
Total	3,099,108	3,790,635		_

Notes: 1. The average interest rate represents the weighted-average rate applicable to the year-end balance.

2. The following table shows the aggregate annual maturities of long-term borrowings for 5 years subsequent to March 31, 2006 (excluding the current portion):

				(Millions of yen)
	Due after one year	Due after two years	Due after three years	Due after four years
	but within two years	but within three years	but within four years	but within five years
Long-term borrowings	749,508	531,101	74,586	11,010

#### (2) Other

Not applicable

# 2. Non-consolidated financial statements

- (1) Non-consolidated financial statements
- 1 Non-consolidated balance sheets

			or fiscal year March 31, 200	)5)		ent fiscal year March 31, 200	6)
Accounts	Notes	Amo (Millions		Ratio (%)	Amo (Million)	ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)
Assets							
I. Current assets							
1. Cash on hand and in banks			74,425			148,532	
2. Trade notes receivable			48			577	
3. Trade accounts receivable	₩3		311,098			286,667	
4. Finished products			70,553			73,001	
5. Raw materials			14,698			22,529	
6. Work in process			23,188			26,316	
7. Supplies			18,312			19,997	
8. Advances paid	₩3		27,383			26,982	
9. Prepaid expenses			13,066			19,783	
10. Deferred tax assets			56,365			78,132	
11. Short-term loans receivable from subsidiaries and affiliates			895,762			634,755	
12. Other accounts receivable	₩3		68,623			75,514	
13. Other			2,958			807	
14. Allowance for doubtful accounts			(30,716)			(28,020)	
Total current assets			1,545,768	38.8		1,385,576	36.0
II. Fixed assets							
1. Property, plant and equipment	₩1						
(1) Buildings			159,596			177,335	
(2) Structures			33,842			35,772	
(3) Machinery and equipment			211,950			226,507	
(4) Vehicles			18,979			24,399	
(5) Tools, furniture and fixtures			140,896			130,967	
(6) Land			144,289			132,844	
(7) Construction in progress			39,218			47,246	
Total property, plant and equipment			748,773	18.8		775,073	20.1
2. Intangible fixed assets							
(1) Patents			4			136	
(2) Leaseholds			773			773	
(3) Trademark rights			31			29	
(4) Software			44,575			48,727	
(5) Utility rights			161			161	
Total intangible fixed assets			45,546	1.1		49,827	1.3
			75,570	1.1		77,027	1.5

		or fiscal year March 31, 200	05)	ent fiscal year March 31, 200	6)
Accounts	Notes	 ounts s of yen)	Ratio (%)	 ounts is of yen)	Ratio (%)
<ol> <li>Investments and other assets         <ol> <li>Investment securities</li> <li>Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates</li> <li>Long-term loans receivable</li> <li>Long-term loans receivable from employees</li> <li>Long-term loans receivable from subsidiaries and affiliates</li> <li>Long-term prepaid expenses</li> <li>Deferred tax assets</li> <li>Other</li> <li>Allowance for doubtful accounts</li> </ol> </li> <li>Total investments and other assets</li> </ol>	**2	19,388 1,486,014 941 513 400 29,397 93,284 9,531 (191) 1,639,281 2,433,601	41.2 61.1	43,986 1,450,004 804 366 	42.5 63.9
III. Deferred charges Discounts on bonds		2,544		1,543	
Total deferred charges		2,544	0.1	1,543	0.1
Total assets		3,981,914	100.0	3,845,041	100.0

		or fiscal year March 31, 200	)5)	Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 20	
Accounts	Notes	ounts	Ratio (%)	Amounts (Millions of yen)	Ratio (%)
Liabilities					
I. Current liabilities					
1. Trade notes payable		121		225	
2. Trade accounts payable	₩3	482,304		465,828	
3. Short-term borrowings	₩3	272,036		147,096	
4. Current portion of long-term borrowings		22,576		36,776	
5. Commercial paper		110,000		88,000	
6. Current portion of bonds		185,000		115,000	
7. Current portion of bonds with warrants		20,800		45,000	
8. Other accounts payable		43,854		58,046	
9. Accrued expenses	₩3	226,874		268,556	
10. Income taxes payable		24,349		53,421	
11. Advances received		1,458		3,111	
12. Deposits received		4,471		21,323	
13. Deposits from employees		62,566		64,956	
14. Deferred revenue		783		775	
15. Warrants		4,785		3,143	
16. Accrual for warranty costs		26,271		31,717	
17. Lease obligations		38,877		31,667	
18. Other		2,578		202	
Total current liabilities		1,529,709	38.4	1,434,848	37.3
II. Long-term liabilities					
1. Bonds		265,000		378,000	
2. Bonds with warrants		97,800		52,800	
3. Long-term borrowings		87,566		50,790	
4. Accrual for warranty costs		43,676		51,248	
5. Accrued retirement benefits		231,974		22,391	
6. Lease obligations		38,785		26,873	
7. Long-term deposits received		1,508		1,059	
Total long-term liabilities		766,311	19.3	583,162	15.2
Total liabilities		2,296,021	57.7	2,018,011	52.5

				or fiscal year March 31, 200	05)		rent fiscal year March 31, 200	
	Accounts	Notes	Amounts (Millions of yen)		Ratio (%)		ounts is of yen)	Ratio (%)
	Shareholders' equity							
I.	Common stock	₩4		605,813	15.2		605,813	15.8
II.	Capital surplus Additional paid-in capital			804,470			804,470	
Ш	Total capital surplus Retained earnings			804,470	20.2		804,470	20.9
	<ol> <li>Legal reserve</li> <li>Voluntary reserves</li> </ol>			53,838			53,838	
	(1) Reserve for reduction of replacement cost of specified properties		71,937			77,175		
	(2) Reserve for losses on overseas investments		3,031			1,471		
	(3) Reserve for special depreciation		573	75,542		687	79,335	
	3. Unappropriated retained earnings			295,795			402,990	
	Total retained earnings			425,177	10.7		536,165	13.9
IV.	Unrealized holding gain on securities			5,108	0.1		13,932	0.4
V.	Treasury stock	₩5		(154,676)	(3.9)		(133,351)	(3.5)
	Total shareholders' equity Total liabilities and shareholders' equity			1,685,893 3,981,914	42.3 100.0		1,827,030 3,845,041	47.5 100.0

#### 2 Non-consolidated statements of income

		From To	or fiscal year April 1, 2004 March 31, 200		(From To	ent fiscal year April 1, 2005 March 31, 200	)
Accounts	Notes	Amounts 1 (Millions of yen)		Ratio (%)	Amounts (Millions of yen)		Ratio (%)
I. Net sales	₩2		3,718,720	100.0		3,895,553	100.0
II. Cost of sales	₩2						
1. Finished products at beginning of period		45,892			70,553		
2. Manufacturing costs	₩1	3,097,058			3,192,077		
Total		3,142,951			3,262,630		
3. Finished products at end of period		70,553	3,072,398	82.6	73,001	3,189,629	81.9
Gross profit			646,322	17.4		705,924	18.1
III. Selling, general and administrative expenses	₩1 ₩3		414,557	11.2		451,765	11.6
Operating income			231,764	6.2		254,159	6.5
<ul><li>IV. Non-operating income</li><li>1. Interest income</li><li>2. Dividend income</li><li>3. Rental income</li><li>4. Exchange gain</li><li>5. Miscellaneous income</li></ul>	**2 **2	1,780 1,972 1,385 844 2,844	8,827	0.3	1,585 135,860 859 — 3,536	141,841	3.7
<ul> <li>V. Non-operating expenses</li> <li>1. Interest expense</li> <li>2. Interest on bonds</li> <li>3. Interest on commercial paper</li> <li>4. Interest on lease obligations</li> <li>5. Exchange loss</li> <li>6. Bond issuance costs</li> <li>7. Amortization of net retirement benefit obligation at transition</li> </ul>		2,563 8,029 18 1,652  1,281 8,871			2,399 6,135 75 1,441 26,459 614 8,258		
8. Miscellaneous expenses		14,463	36,880	1.0	13,461	58,845	1.5
Ordinary income			203,711	5.5		337,156	8.7

		From To	or fiscal year April 1, 2004 March 31, 200		Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)		
Accounts	Notes	Amo (Millions		Ratio (%)	Amo (Million)		Ratio (%)
VI. Special gains							
1. Gain on sales of fixed assets	₩4	22,905			3,916		
2. Gain on sales of investments in subsidiaries and affiliates		5,094			22,275		
3. Gain on sales of investment securities		1,056			2		
4. Prior period adjustments		1,294			2,516		
5. Gain on reversal of allowance for doubtful accounts		9,600			5,394		
6. Other	-	367	40,318	1.1	446	34,552	0.9
VII. Special losses							
1. Loss on sales of fixed assets	₩4	1,681			632		
2. Loss on disposal of fixed assets	₩5	11,369			11,143		
3. Impairment loss	₩6	_			10,527		
4. Loss on sales of investments in subsidiaries and affiliates		334			6,851		
<ol> <li>Loss on sales of investment securities</li> </ol>		8			_		
6. Write-down of investments and receivables	₩7	24,219			32,565		
7. Prior period adjustments	₩8	34,360			507		
<ol> <li>Loss on implementation of a defined contribution plan</li> </ol>		—			6,852		
9. One-time loss related to share appreciation rights		—			12,074		
10. Other		20,010	91,985	2.5	10,943	92,097	2.4
Income before income taxes			152,044	4.1		279,610	7.2
Corporate, inhabitants' and enterprise taxes		57,215			80,130		
Income taxes-deferred	_	(7,586)	49,628	1.3	(41,112)	39,017	1.0
Net income			102,415	2.8		240,593	6.2
Retained earnings brought forward from previous year			250,845			239,059	
Loss on disposal of treasury stock			4,700			15,467	
Interim dividends			52,765			61,193	
Unappropriated retained earnings			295,795			402,990	

Statements of manufacturing costs

		Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)			From April 1, 2004 From April 1, 20		)
Accounts	Notes	Amounts (Millions of yen)					Ratio (%)
I. Material costs			2,484,091	80.0		2,560,727	80.0
II . Labor costs			269,041	8.6		260,976	8.2
III. Overhead costs							
Depreciation expense		85,660			93,945		
Others		267,387	353,047	11.4	283,213	377,158	11.8
Total manufacturing costs Work in process at beginning of period			3,106,180 20,634	100.0		3,198,862 23,188	100.0
Total			3,126,815			3,222,050	
Work in process at end of period			23,188			26,316	
Transfer to other accounts	*		6,569			3,657	
Manufacturing costs for finished products			3,097,058			3,192,077	

# [Note]

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
1. "Transfer to other accounts" of $\pm 6,569$ million represented those transferred to "Construction in progress" and other accounts.	1. "Transfer to other accounts" of ¥3,657 million represented those transferred to "Construction in progress" and other accounts.
<ol> <li>Method of cost accounting         The Company adopts the comprehensive standard costing uner which standard costs are calculated for each product and manufacturing process and cost variances are allocated at the end of fiscal year.     </li> </ol>	2. Method of cost accounting Same as prior fiscal year.

## ③ Statements of appropriation of retained earnings

		Prior fis	cal year	Current f	iscal year
Date of resolution approved by the shareholders' meeting		(June 2)	(June 21, 2005)		7, 2006)
Accounts	Notes		Amounts (Millions of yen)		ounts s of yen)
I. Unappropriated retained earnings			295,795		402,990
II. Reversal of voluntary reserves					
1. Reversal of reserve for reduction of replacement cost of specified properties		4,710		7,176	
2. Reversal of reserve for losses on overseas investments		1,559		499	
3. Reversal of reserve for special depreciation		219	6,489	139	7,814
Total			302,285		410,805
III. Appropriation of retained earnings					
1. Cash dividends		52,553		65,979	
2. Bonuses to directors and corporate auditors		390		390	
<ul><li>3. Voluntary reserves</li><li>(1) Reserve for reduction of</li></ul>					
replacement cost of specified properties		9,948		1,769	
(2) Reserve for special depreciation		334	63,226	286	68,425
IV.Unappropriated retained earnings carried forward			239,059		342,380

Note: Reserve for reduction of replacement cost of specified properties, reserve for losses on overseas investments and reserve for special depreciation are provided and reversed in accordance with the Special Taxation Measures Law.

Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
From April 1, 2004	From April 1, 2005
To March 31, 2005 J	To March 31, 2006 J 1. Valuation methods for securities
(1) Held-to-maturity securities	(1) Held-to-maturity securities
Held-to maturity securities are stated at amortized cost (Straight-line method).	Same as prior fiscal year.
(2) Equity securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliates	(2) Equity securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliates
Equity securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliates are carried at cost determined by the moving average method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
<ul> <li>(3) Other securities         <ol> <li>Marketable securities: Marketable securities classified as other securities are carried at fair value with any changes in unrealized holding gain or loss, net of the applicable income taxes, directly included in shareholders' equity. Costs of securities sold is calculated by the moving average method.</li> <li>Non-marketable securities:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(3) Other securities         <ol> <li>Marketable securities: Same as prior fiscal year.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2) Non-marketable securities:</li> </ul>
Non-marketable securities classified as other securities are carried at cost determined by the moving average method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
2. Valuation methods for derivatives	2. Valuation methods for derivatives
Derivatives are carried at fair value except for forward foreign exchange contracts for which special treatment is adopted.	Derivatives are carried at fair value.
3. Valuation methods for inventories	3. Valuation methods for inventories
Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market, cost being determined by the first-in, first-out method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
4. Depreciation and amortization of fixed assets	4. Depreciation and amortization of fixed assets
(1) Property, plant and equipment	(1) Property, plant and equipment
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated by the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives and the residual value determined by the Company.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(Immaterial depreciable assets)	(Immaterial depreciable assets)
Assets whose acquisition costs range from ¥100 thousand to ¥200 thousand are depreciated evenly for 3 years based on the Corporation Tax Law of Japan.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(2) Intangible fixed assets	(2) Intangible fixed assets
Amortization of intangible fixed assets is calculated by the straight-line method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
Amortization of software for internal use is calculated by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives (5 years).	
(3) Long-term prepaid expenses	(3) Long-term prepaid expenses
Amortization of long-term prepaid expenses is calculated by the straight-line method.	Same as prior fiscal year.
5. Accounting for deferred charges	5. Accounting for deferred charges
(1) Bond issuance costs are fully charged to income when they are paid.	<ul><li>(1) Same as prior fiscal year.</li><li>(2) Same as prior fiscal year.</li></ul>
(2) Discounts on bonds are amortized evenly over the period of respective bonds.	(2) Same as prior fiscal year.

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
6. Foreign currency translation	6. Foreign currency translation
Receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies are translated into yen at the rates of exchange in effect at the balance sheet date, and differences arising from the translation are included in the statement of operations.	Same as prior fiscal year.
7. Basis for reserves	7. Basis for reserves
(1) Allowance for doubtful accounts	(1) Allowance for doubtful accounts
Allowance for doubtful accounts is provided based on past experience for normal receivables and on an estimate of the collectibility of receivables from companies in financial difficulty.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(2) Accrual for warranty costs	(2) Accrual for warranty costs
Accrual for warranty is provided to cover the cost of all services anticipated to be incurred during the entire warranty period in accordance with the warranty contracts and based on past experience.	Same as prior fiscal year.
(3) Accrued retirement benefits	(3) Accrued retirement benefits
Accrued retirement benefits are provided at an amount calculated based on the retirement benefit obligation and the fair value of the pension plan assets at the end of the current fiscal year.	Same as prior fiscal year.
The net retirement benefit obligation at transition is being amortized over a period of 15 years by the straight-line method.	
Prior service cost is being amortized as incurred by the straight-line method over periods which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.	
Actuarial gain or loss is amortized in the year following the year in which the gain or loss is recognized by the straight-line method over periods which are shorter than the average remaining years of service of the eligible employees.	
8. Lease accounting	8. Lease accounting
Noncancellable lease transactions that transfer substantially all risks and rewards associated with the ownership of assets are accounted for as finance leases.	Same as prior fiscal year.

Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
9. Hedge accounting	9. Hedge accounting
① Hedge accounting	① Hedge accounting
Deferral hedge accounting is adopted for derivatives which qualify as hedges, under which unrealized gain or loss is deferred.	Deferral hedge accounting is adopted for derivatives which qualify as hedges, under which unrealized gain or loss is deferred.
When forward foreign exchange contracts and other derivatives transactions are entered into in order to hedge receivables and payables denominated in foreign currencies, such receivables and payables are recorded at the contract rates.	
② Hedging instruments and hedged items	② Hedging instruments and hedged items
· Hedging instrumentsDerivative transactions	· Hedging instrumentsDerivative transactions
• Hedged itemsHedged items are subject to the risk of loss as a result of market fluctuation and such changes are not reflected in their valuation	<ul> <li>Hedged itemsHedged items are primarily forecasted sales denominated in foreign currencies.</li> </ul>
③ Hedging policy	③ Hedging policy
It is the Company's policy that all transactions denominated in foreign currencies are to be hedged.	Same as prior fiscal year.
④ Assessment of hedge effectiveness	④ Assessment of hedge effectiveness
Hedge effectiveness is determined by comparing the cumulative changes in cash flows from the hedging instruments with those from the hedged items.	Hedge effectiveness is not assessed if the substantial terms and conditions of the hedging instruments and the hedged forecasted transactions are the same.
⑤ Risk management policy with respect to hedge accounting	⑤ Risk management policy with respect to hedge accounting
The Company manages its derivative transactions in accordance with its internal "Policies and Procedures for Risk Management."	Same as prior fiscal year.
10. Other significant accounting policies	10. Other significant accounting policies
Accounting for the consumption tax	Accounting for the consumption tax
Transactions subject to the consumption tax are recorded at amounts exclusive of the consumption tax.	Same as prior fiscal year.

Accounting changes

Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006)
Classification of freight and shipping costs	Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts
Until the prior fiscal year, freight and shipping costs of the Company were included in selling, general and administrative expenses. Effective the current fiscal year, the Company began to account for the freight and shipping costs as cost of sales. This change was made in order to achieve a better matching of revenues and expenses and to present gross profit more accurately by including freight and shipping costs in cost of sales. This change was also made because the shipping costs incurred in exporting parts to be used for overseas manufacturing have increased due to the expansion of manufacturing activities outside Japan.	Until the year ended March 31, 2005, the Company adopted special treatment for forward foreign exchange contracts entered into to hedge forecasted sales denominated in foreign currencies which also qualified for hedge accounting as sales and accounts receivable were translated and reflected in the non-consolidated financial statements at their corresponding contracted rates. Effective April 1, 2005, the Company changed its method of accounting for its sales, accounts receivable and forward foreign exchange contracts to the benchmark method. Under this method, sales denominated in foreign currencies are translated into
The effect of this change was to increase cost of sales by ¥88,400 million and to decrease gross profit and selling, general and administrative expenses by the same amount for the current fiscal year. This change had no impact on operating income, ordinary income, income before income taxes and net income for the current fiscal year compared with the corresponding amounts which would have been recorded if the previous method had been followed.	Japanese yen at the exchange rates in effect at each transaction date and the related accounts receivable are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet dates, charging or crediting the exchange differences to income, while the forward foreign exchange contracts are carried at fair value.
	This change was made as a result of the implementation of a newly modified internal operating system with respect to forward foreign exchange contracts in order to achieve a better presentation of gain or loss related to derivatives positions.
	The effect of this change was to increase net sales and operating income by $\$21,855$ million and to increase non-operating expenses by the same amount for the current fiscal year. This change had no impact on ordinary income and income before income taxes for the current fiscal year compared with the corresponding amounts that would have been recorded if the previous method had been followed.
	Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets
	Effective April 1, 2005, the Company adopted a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets ("Opinion Concerning the Establishment of an Accounting Standard for the Impairment of Fixed Assets" issued by the Business Accounting Deliberation Council on August 9, 2002) and the "Implementation Guidelines on the Accounting Standard for Impairment of Fixed Assets" (Business Accounting Standard Implementation Guideline No. 6 issued on October 31, 2003). The effect of this change was to decrease income before income taxes by ¥10,527 million for the year ended March 31, 2006. The cumulative impairment losses have been subtracted directly from the respective assets in accordance with the revised "Regulations for Non-Consolidated Financial Statements."

# Changes in presentation

Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
From April 1, 2004	(From April 1, 2005
To March 31, 2005	To March 31, 2006)
Notes payable for tangible fixed assets "Notes payable for tangible fixed assets" which was previously presented separately in current liabilities at March 31, 2004 has been included in "Notes payable" at March 31, 2005 since the balance of "Notes payable for tangible fixed assets" was immaterial.	

## (For non-consolidated balance sheets)

		Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 200				Current fiscal year of March 31, 200	6)
. 🔆	%1 Accumulated dep property, plant an	reciation of	¥1,281,775	1. ※1	Accumulated depreciproperty, plant and ed	ation of	¥1,295,993
		nt includes accumul unt of ¥73,805 millio	ated depreciation of leased n.		The above amount i assets in the amount		ated depreciation of leas
. T	he following assets a	re pledged as collater	al:				
	Assets pledged as co	llateral	Liabilities secured by				
	assets	Carrying value at end of the current fiscal year	the collateral				
		(Millions of yen)					
	Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates	130	Subsidiaries' long-term borrowings of ¥471 million				
. 🛪		as the following n idiaries and affiliates	najor assets and liabilities	2. ※3	The Company has related to its subsidia		ajor assets and liabilit
(	(Assets )			(As	sets)		
	Trade accounts re Other	eceivable	¥ 253,547 43,590		Trade accounts recei Other	vable	¥ 259,977 43,307
(	(Liabilities)			(Lia	ibilities)		
	Trade accounts p	-	¥ 207,639		Trade accounts paya		¥ 202,210
	Short-term borrov Accrued expense	s	272,036 72,021		Short-term borrowin Accrued expenses	-	147,096 83,291
>		and shares of commo	n stock	3. ※4	Number of shares at 6,000,000 thousand	shares of common	n stock
		and shares of commo			Number of shares is 4,520,715 thousand	shares of common	
	141,235 thousar	nd shares of common		4. ※5	122,100 thousand s	hares of common	
	Documentary export utstanding	t bills of exchang	e discounted with banks ¥5,301		cumentary export b tanding	ills of exchange	e discounted with bar ¥3,666
	uarantees and others		,		rantees and others		,
(	(1) Guarantees			(1)	Guarantees		
	Guarantees	Balance of liabilities guaranteed	Description of liabilities guaranteed		Guarantees	Balance of liabilities guaranteed	Description of liabilities guaranteed
	Summittees	guaranteed	Guarantees for		Caurunited	Duranteeu	Guarantees for
	Employees	₩ ¥177,785	employees' housing loans		Employees	₩ ¥162,121	employees' housing loans
	Nissan North America, Inc.	85,987	Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets		Nissan North America, Inc.	90,348	Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets
	Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation	34,364	Guarantees for loans		Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation	30,542	Guarantees for loans
	1		Guarantees for	1	1	25 500	Guarantees for
	AG Global Private Ltd. Co.,	25,500	loans secured by collateral		AG Global Private Ltd. Co.,	25,500	loans secured by collateral
			loans secured by			25,500 8,350	
	Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK		loans secured by collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase		Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK		collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase
	Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana	2 13,273 6,040 1 5,713	loans secured by collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for		Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana	8,350	collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans
	Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana S. A. de C. V. Nissan Internationa Finance	2 13,273 6,040 1 5,713	loans secured by collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans Notes and accounts		Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana S. A. de C. V. Nissan International Finance	8,350 4,405	collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans Notes and accounts payable
	Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana S. A. de C. V. Nissan Internationa Finance (Netherlands) B.V. 56 domestic	2 13,273 6,040 1 5,713 12,262	loans secured by collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans		Ltd. Co., Nissan Motor Manufacturing, UK Limited Nissan Mexicana S. A. de C. V. Nissan International Finance (Netherlands) B.V. 55 domestic	8,350 4,405 3,916	collateral Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans to purchase fixed assets Guarantees for loans Notes and

		0	. C 1	(Millions of yen)
Prior fiscal year			urrent fiscal ye	
(As of March 31, 2005)	(A:	s of March 31,	2006)	
(2) Commitments to provide guarantees		(2) Commitments to prov	vide guarantees	S
Balance of commitments to provide Descriptions of Guarantees guarantees guarantees	of	Guarantees	Balance of commitment to provide guarantees	ts Descriptions of
Hibikinada Commitments to Development Co., ¥1,416 provide guarante Ltd. for loans		Hibikinada Development Co., Ltd.	¥1,237	Commitments to provide guarantees for loans
<ul> <li>(3) Letters of awareness</li> <li>The Company issued a letter of awareness regarding bor from financial institutions made by the following subsidiary.</li> <li>Company name</li> <li>Balance of liabilit</li> </ul>	Ũ	(3) Letters of awareness The Company issued a from financial institution Company name		reness regarding borrowings following subsidiary. Balance of liabilities
[Subsidiary]	2,686	[Subsidiary] Nissan Motor Manufactu Limited	ring, UK	¥841
(4) Keepwell Agreements In addition to the above (3), the Company entered into I agreements with the following finance subsidiaries to enhan credit worthiness. Their balances of liabilities at the end of March 2005 follows.	nce their	agreements with the follo credit worthiness.	e (3), the Cor owing finance	npany entered into keepwell subsidiaries to enhance their nd of March 2006 were as
Company name Balance of liabilit	ties	Company name		Balance of liabilities
Nissan Motor Acceptance Corporation ¥ 1,953,33		Nissan Motor Acceptance C		¥ 2,332,302
Nissan Financial Services Co., Ltd.776,85Nissan Capital of America, Inc.43,32Nissan International Finance19,65	27	Nissan Financial Services Construction Nissan International Finance (Netherlands) B.V.		1,195,085 19,254
Initiational Finance19,05(Netherlands) B.V.Total¥2,793,21		Total		¥ 3,546,642
<ol> <li>Restriction on dividends         The revaluation of securities at market value resulted in an ind ¥6,898 million in net assets.         Appropriation of this increase as a dividend is restricted by a p of Article 124-3 of the Enforcement Regulations of the Cor Code.     </li> </ol>	provision	of ¥14,867 million in net ass Appropriation of this ir	sets. Increase as a	value resulted in an increase dividend is restricted by a preement Regulations of the

#### (For non-consolidated statements of income)

	ion-consolidated statements of meonie)			(Millions of yen)
	Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005)		Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006	
1. 🔆 1	Total research and development costs	1. ※1	Total research and development costs	
	Research and development costs included in manufacturing costs and selling, general and administrative expenses ¥354,722		Research and development costs included in manufacturing costs and selling, general and administrative expenses	¥383,450
2. ※2	Major transactions with subsidiaries and affiliates	2. ※2	Major transactions with subsidiaries and affil	liates
	Sales¥2,961,850Purchase of materials1,381,335Interest income1,229Dividend income1,682		Sales Purchase of materials Interest income Dividend income	¥3,184,215 1,395,489 955 135,562
3. 💥 3	Major components of selling, general and administrative expenses are as follows:	3. 💥 3	Major components of selling, general expenses are as follows:	and administrative
	Advertising expenses		Advertising expenses Service costs Provision for accrual for warranty costs Other selling expenses Salaries and wages Retirement benefit expenses Lease and storage costs Depreciation and amortization Selling expenses account for approximately general and administrative expenses.	<ul> <li>¥ 47,262</li> <li>63,537</li> <li>36,664</li> <li>100,847</li> <li>73,556</li> <li>4,767</li> <li>15,609</li> <li>25,465</li> <li>7 80% of the selling,</li> </ul>
4. ※4	Gain and loss on sales of property, plant and equipment primarily resulted from sales of land and buildings and amounted to $\pm 21,777$ million and $\pm 655$ million, respectively. Such gain included the portion resulting from sales to subsidiaries and affiliates in the amount of $\pm 1,924$ million.	4. ※4	Gain and loss on sales of property, plant and resulted from sales of land and buildings and million and ¥266 million, respectively.	
5. 🔆 5	Loss on disposal of fixed assets	5. ※5	Loss on disposal of fixed assets	
	Buildings¥2,783Machinery and equipment6,027Tools, furniture and fixtures1,500Other1,058Total¥11,369		Buildings Machinery and equipment Tools, furniture and fixtures <u>Other</u> Total	¥2,943 6,648 1,076 <u>475</u> ¥11,143
	The loss on disposal of fixed assets arises from improvements and modifications of products and the renewal of equipment.		The loss on disposal of fixed assets arises and modifications of products and the renews	

	(Millions of yen)	
Prior fiscal year From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year (From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006	
	6. %6 The following loss on impairment of fixed assets was recorded for the year ended March 31, 2006:	
	Usage         Type         Location         Losses           Izunokuni City,         Idle assets         Land and Shizuoka Pref., and others         10,527	
	locations	
	The Company determined that the Company, taken as whole, constituted a single group of assets because the Company's automobile business, mainly consisting of manufacturing and sales of vehicles, generates cash flows as a group. However, The Company determines whether an asset is impaired on an individual asset basis if the asset is either considered idle or is to be disposed of.	
	The Company has recognized an impairment loss on certain id assets due to a significant decline in their market value by reducin their net book value to the respective net realizable value of ea asset. The resulting loss amounted to ¥10,527 million and has be recorded as a special loss in the accompanying non-consolidat statement of income. This special loss consisted entirely of impairment loss on land.	
	The net realizable value of each idle asset was measured based on its appraisal value.	
6. %7 The write-down of investments and receivables amounting to ¥24,219 million includes a write-down of investments in subsidiaries and affiliates in the amount of ¥23,986 million.	<ul> <li>7. <sup>*</sup>X7 The write-down of investments and receivables amounting to ¥32,565 million includes a write-down of investments in subsidiaries and affiliates in the amount of ¥32,077 million.</li> </ul>	
7. <b>%8</b> Major items included in prior period adjustments		
Additional research and development costs resulting from the revision of the related agreements for the prior fiscal year ¥15,994		
Additional co-development costs with Renault related to prior fiscal years ¥14,771		

#### (For lease transactions)

(Millions of yen)
-------------------

			(withinton's of year)
Prior fiscal year		Current fiscal year	
From April 1, 2004		From April 1, 2005	)
To March 31, 2005		To March 31, 2006.	J
(Lessees' accounting)		(Lessees' accounting)	
Operating lease transactions		Operating lease transactions	
Future minimum lease payments subsequent to March 31, 2005 are summarized as follows:		Future minimum lease payments subsequent to March 31, 2006 are summarized as follows:	
Due in one year or less	¥232	Due in one year or less	¥229
Due after one year	558	Due after one year	539
Total	¥791	Total	¥769

#### (For securities)

Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates whose fair value is determinable

						(Millions of yen)
	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)		Current fisca	al year (As of Mar	ch 31, 2006)	
	Carrying value	Estimated fair	Difference	Carrying value	Estimated fair	Difference
	Currying vulue	value	Difference	Currying vulue	value	Billerenee
① Subsidiaries' shares	91,267	191,260	99,993	91,267	220,995	129,728
② Affiliates' shares	5,815	31,791	25,976	1,090	3,638	2,548
Total	97,082	223,052	125,970	92,357	224,634	132,276

#### (Accounting for income taxes)

#### 1. Significant components of deferred tax assets and liabilities

		(Millions of yen)
	Prior fiscal year	Current fiscal year
	(As of March 31, 2005)	(As of March 31, 2006)
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued retirement benefits	¥93,645	¥85,616
Accrued warranty costs	28,425	33,715
Other	190,181	170,148
Total gross deferred tax assets	312,252	289,480
Valuation allowance	(104,800)	(39,993)
Total deferred tax assets	207,452	249,487
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Reserves under Special Taxation Measures Law	(54,213)	(50,368)
Unrealized holding gain on securities	(3,587)	(9,610)
Other		(4,785)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(57,801)	(64,764)
Net deferred tax assets	¥ 149,650	¥ 184,722

# 2. The reconciliation between the effective tax rates reflected in the non-consolidated financial statements and the statutory tax rate is summarized as follows:

	Prior fiscal year (As of March 31, 2005)	Current fiscal year (As of March 31, 2006)
Statutory tax rate	40.6%	40.6%
<ul> <li>(Reconciliation)</li> <li>Tax credits</li> <li>Decrease in valuation allowance resulting in the recognition of net</li> </ul>	(6.3)%	(4.5)%
deferred tax assets	(4.0)%	(23.2)%
• Other	2.3 %	1.0 %
Effective tax rates after adoption of tax-effect accounting	32.6 %	13.9 %

#### (Amounts per share)

			(Yen)
Prior fiscal year	From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year	From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006
Net assets per share	¥384.86	Net assets per share	¥415.28
Basic net income per share	¥23.24	Basic net income per share	¥54.88
Diluted net income per share	¥23.04	Diluted net income per share	¥54.48

Note: The bases for calculation of basic and diluted net income per share are as follows:

	Prior fiscal year (From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Current fiscal year From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006						
Basic net income per share Net income (Millions of yen)	102,415	240,593						
Amounts not attributable to common stock (Millions of yen)	390	390						
(Bonus to directors by appropriation of retained earnings included in the above (Millions of yen))	390	390						
Net income attributable to common stock (Millions of yen)	102,025	240,203						
The average number of common stock outstanding during the fiscal year (Thousand shares)	4,390,851	4,377,213						
Diluted net income per share Increase in common stock (Thousand shares)	37,898	31,611						
(Exercise of warrants (Thousand shares)) (Exercise of stock subscription rights (Thousand shares))	35,551 2,347	28,479 3,132						
Summary of equity instruments, which were not included in the bases for calculation of diluted net income per share, because they do not have any dilutive effects.	2nd stock subscription rights (the number of stock subscription rights is 127,700 units) This outline is described in "Status of stock subscription rights."	2nd stock subscription rights (the number of stock subscription rights is 100,780 units) This outline is described in "Status of stock subscription rights."						
If the total number of applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have subscription rights to be issued.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.15)Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,119The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:5)6)The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued The Company's employees6307415,200 The Company'sNumber of recipients7415,20 Total7415,2 Total7415,2 Total		Prior fiscal year	From April 1, 20 To March 31			Current fiscal year	From April 1 To March	2005
---	---	--	--	------------------------------	--	--	---	--
An outline of these stock subscription rights is as follows:         1) Name of stock subscription rights:         2) Types and number of shares to be issued upon exercise of stock subscription rights:         13,395,000 shares of common stock of the Company One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises 100 shares.         3) Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been subscription rights to be issued.         4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:         Each stock subscription right is to be issued free charge.         5) Exercise price:         Per unit: ¥111,900         (e) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued         (f) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued         (f) The directors, employees 630 115,900         Directors of the Company's employees 6430 115,900         Directors of the Company's employees of the Compa	resolved to issue stock subscription rights to employees of the Company as well as to directors and employees of its subsidiaries in accordance with Article 280-20 and 280-21 of the Commercial Code and a resolution approved at the 105th annual general meeting of the Company's shareholders held on				reso Con acco Cod	lved to issue stock subscri npany as well as to di ordance with Article 280-20 le and a resolution approv	ption rights to e rectors of its and 280-21 of ed at the 106th	mployees of th subsidiaries i the Commercia annual genera
<ol> <li>Name of stock subscription rights:         <ul> <li>Name of stock subscription rights:             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ol>			<b>.</b>	0.11	An	outline of these stock subsc	ription rights is	as follows:
Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. 3rd stock subscription rights2)Types and number of shares to be issued upon exercise of stock subscription rights:13,395,000 shares of common stock of the Company One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises3)Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:133,950 unitsIf the total number of applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been subscription right so be issued.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:5)Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,1196)The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:CategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued issuance'sCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsCategoryNumber of rights issued frecipientsDirectors of the Company's subsidiaries90One of t				follows:	1)	Name of stock subscription	on rights:	
<ul> <li>2) Types and number of shares to be issued upon exercise of stock subscription rights:</li> <li>13,395,000 shares of common stock of the Company One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises 100 shares.</li> <li>3) Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:</li> <li>133,950 units</li> <li>11 fi the total number of applications for stock subscription rights for which applications have been subscription rights for which applications have been subscription right and date of issuance:</li> <li>Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.</li> <li>4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:</li> <li>Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.</li> <li>5) Exercise price:</li> <li>Per unit: ¥111,900</li> <li>Per share: ¥1,119</li> <li>6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights a follows:</li> <li>Category Number of recipients rights issued the Company's employees of the</li></ul>	1)	-	-			Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. 4t	h stock subscrip	tion rights
stock subscription rights:13,395,000 shares of common stock of the CompanyOne unit of new stock subscription rights comprises 100shares.3)Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:133,950 unitsIf the total number of applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right is to be issued.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge. The date of issuance of the stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.5)Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,1196)The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued recipients rights issued of recipients6)The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued recipients7Number of recipients7Number of rights issued recipients7115,900 Per share: ¥1,5268The directors, employees and stock subscription rights is subsidiaries917,450917,450	2)		-	-	2)		res to be issued t	ipon exercise o
13,395,000 shares of common stock of the Company One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises 100 shares.       One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises shares.         3) Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:       Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to subscription rights for which applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 132,200, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.       If the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.         4)       Issue price of each stock subscription right is to be issued free charge.       Issue price of each stock subscription right and date issuance:         Each stock subscription right is to be issued free charge.       Issue price of each stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.         5)       Exercise price:         Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,119         6)       The directors, employees and stock subscription rights sare summarized as follows:         Category       Number of recipients       Number of recipients         The Company's employees       630       115,900         Directors of the Company's       90       17,450         Employees of the Company's       90       17,450						· -	mon stock of the	e Company.
One unit of new stock subscription rights comprises 100 shares.       3)       Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:       3)       Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:       3)       Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.       3)       Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights does not reach 132,200, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.       4)       Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:       132,200 units         Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.       The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.       1       Issue price of each stock subscription rights be May 8, 2006.         5)       Exercise price:       Per unit: ¥111,900       Per share: ¥1,119       Fee toelcores, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:         6)       The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued       Category       Number of recipients rights issued         Category       Number of recipients go 115,900       The Company's employees       437       116,7         Directors of the Company's       90       17,450       Total <t< td=""><td></td><td>13,395,000 shares of com</td><td>mon stock of the C</td><td>Company</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		13,395,000 shares of com	mon stock of the C	Company				
<ul> <li>3) Aggregate number of units of stock subscription rights to be issued:</li> <li>133,950 units</li> <li>If the total number of applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 132,200, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.</li> <li>4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:</li> <li>Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.</li> <li>The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.</li> <li>5) Exercise price:</li> <li>Per unit: ¥111,900</li> <li>Per share: ¥1,119</li> <li>6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights issued</li> <li>Category</li> <li>Number of Number of recipients rights issued</li> <li>The Company's employees 630 115,900</li> <li>Directors of the Company's 90 17,450</li> <li>Employees of the Company's 90 17,450</li> </ul>			bscription rights c	omprises 100	2)	shares.		-
133,950 units132,200 units133,950 units132,200 units133,950 units1152,200 units1152,000 units1152,200 unit	3)		ts of stock subscrip	ption rights to	3)	66 6	is of slock subsc	ription rights t
If the total number of applications for stock subscription rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.4)Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.5)Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,1195)Exercise price: Per unit: ¥152,600 Per share: ¥1,5266)The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:10CategoryNumber of recipientsNumber of rights issued The Company's employees630The Company's employees630115,900 Toital132,2200Directors of the Company's subsidiaries9017,450Employees of the Company's7415,5Total531132,2						132,200 units		
rights does not reach 133,950, the total number of stock subscription rights for which applications have been submitted shall be the total number of stock subscription rights to be issued. 4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge. The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005. 5) Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,119 6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows: Category Number of Number of recipients rights issued The Company's employees 630 115,900 Directors of the Company's 90 17,450 Employees of the Company's 90 17,450		133,950 units			If the total number of applications for stock subscrip			
<ul> <li>4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:</li> <li>4) Issue price of each stock subscription right and date of issuance:</li> <li>Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.</li> <li>The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.</li> <li>5) Exercise price:</li> <li>Per unit: ¥111,900</li> <li>Per share: ¥1,119</li> <li>6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:</li> <li>Category</li> <li>Number of recipients rights issued</li> <li>The Company's employees 630 115,900</li> <li>Directors of the Company's 90 17,450</li> <li>Employees of the Company's 1</li> </ul>		rights does not reach 133 subscription rights for submitted shall be the tot	9,950, the total nur which application	nber of stock s have been		subscription rights for submitted shall be the tot	which applicati	ons have bee
issuance: Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge. The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005. 5) Exercise price: Per unit: ¥111,900 Per share: ¥1,119 6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows: Category Number of recipients rights issued The Company's employees 630 115,900 Directors of the Company's 90 17,450 Employees of the Company's 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10		c			4)	Issue price of each stock	subscription ri	ght and date o
Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.       Each stock subscription right is to be issued free of charge.         The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.       The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights be May 8, 2006.         5)       Exercise price:       Per unit: ¥111,900         Per share: ¥1,119       Per share: ¥1,119         6)       The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:         Category       Number of recipients rights issued The Company's employees         Directors of the Company's       90         90       17,450	4)	-	subscription righ	t and date of				
The date of issuance of the stock subscription rights shall be April 25, 2005.       Ihe date of issuance of the stock subscription rights be May 8, 2006.         5)       Exercise price:       Per unit: ¥111,900         Per share: ¥1,119       Per share: ¥1,526         6)       The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:       Per unit: ¥152,600         Per share: ¥1,119       Per unit: ¥152,600       Per share: ¥1,526         6)       The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:       Per unit: Summarized as follows:         Category       Number of recipients rights issued       Number of rights issued         The Company's employees       630       115,900         Directors of the Company's       90       17,450         Employees of the Company's       74       15,5         Total       531       132,2		Each stock subscription	right is to be is	sued free of		-	right is to be	issued free o
5) Exercise price:         Per unit: ¥111,900         Per share: ¥1,119         6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:         Category         Number of recipients         The Company's employees         Gate Company's employees         90         17,450		The date of issuance of th	ne stock subscription	on rights shall			e stock subscrip	otion rights sha
Per unit: ¥111,900       Per share: ¥1,119         6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:       6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:         Category       Number of recipients       Number of rights issued         The Company's employees       630       115,900         Directors of the Company's       90       17,450         Employees of the Company's       90       17,450		be April 25, 2005.			5)	Exercise price:		
Per share: ¥1,119       6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:       6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights summarized as follows:         6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows:       6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights summarized as follows:         Category       Number of recipients       Number of rights issued         The Company's employees       630       115,900         Directors of the Company's       90       17,450         Employees of the Company's       90       17,450	5)	Exercise price:				Per unit: ¥152,600		
6) The directors, employees and stock subscription rights are summarized as follows: Category Number of recipients rights issued The Company's employees 630 115,900 Directors of the Company's 90 17,450 Employees of the Company's 90 17,450						Per share: ¥1,526		
CategoryNumber of recipientsNumber of rights issuedNumber of recipientsNumber of recipientsNumber of recipientsThe Company's employees630115,900The Company's employees457116,7Directors of the Company's subsidiaries9017,450Total531132,2	6)	The directors, employees	and stock subscrip	tion rights are	6)		and stock subsci	ription rights ar
CategoryNumber of recipientsNumber of rights issuedCategoryrecipientsrights issuedThe Company's employees630115,900The Company's employees457116,7Directors of the Company's9017,450Directors of the Company's7415,5Employees of the Company's9017,450Total531132,2		summarized as follows:						
Categoryrecipientsrights issuedThe Company's employees630115,900Directors of the Company's0115,900subsidiaries9017,450Employees of the Company's0	~		Number of	Number of	Catego	ory		Number of rights issued
Directors of the Company's subsidiaries9017,450subsidiaries7415,5Employees of the Company's9017,450Total531132,2		-	recipients r	ights issued				116,700
subsidiaries9017,450Total531132,2Employees of the Company's			630	115,900				1.5.500
Employees of the Company's			90	17 450	subsid			15,500 132,200
			20	17,430	┃└────	10101	551	132,200
Substitution         4         600           Total         724         133 950		idiaries	4	600				

724

Total

133,950

Prior fis	cal year From April To Marc	h 31, 2005		Current fiscal year	From April 1, 2005 To March 31, 2006	)
II On June 2, 2005 a unsecured bonds. Th summarized as follo	nd June 15, 2005, the terms and conditions	Company issued				
l Nomo	12rd uncoured hone	ła	1			
Name	43rd unsecured bond ¥50,000 million	us	-			
Principal						
Interest rate	0.400% per annum ¥99.99 for a par valu	12 of V100	-			
Issue price Maturity	June 20, 2008					
Maturity date	June 2, 2008					
Use of proceeds	For the payment of u obligations under the benefit plans (Note	he retirement				
2						
Name	44th unsecured bond	ls	11			
Principal	¥128,000 million		11			
Interest rate	0.710% per annum					
Issue price	¥99.96 for a par valu	ue of ¥100				
Maturity	June 21, 2010					
Maturity date	June 2, 2005					
Use of proceeds	For the payment of u obligations under the benefit plans (Note	he retirement				
3						
Name	45th unsecured bond	ls	1			
Principal	¥50,000 million					
Interest rate	0.620% per annum					
Issue price	At par					
Maturity	October 15, 2009					
Maturity date	June 15, 2005					
Use of proceeds	For the payment of u obligations under r plans (Note)	unfunded etirement benefit				
Note: The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries plan to modify their retirement benefit plans in July 2005 and to implement new defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans. In this connection, the Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries intend to eliminate the unfunded obligations under their tax-qualified retirement benefit plans for the purpose of ensuring the sound financial position of these plans, achieving stable retirement benefit plans, and reducing the administration costs relating to the plans.						

## 4 Non-consolidated supplemental schedules

## Detailed schedule of securities

## Stocks

SIUCKS	Na	me of issuers	Number of shares held	Carrying value (Millions of yen)
		Nissan Diesel Motor Co., Ltd.	38,209,787	24,146
		Unipress Corporation	5,273,000	6,781
		Tan Chong International Limited	111,999,972	2,965
		MITSUBA Corporation	1,742,729	2,558
	Other securities	Tan Chong Motor Holdings Bhd.	37,333,324	1,892
Investment		Mahindra & Mahindra Limited	243,333	814
securities		Terumo Corporation	150,000	580
		Nippon Amazon Aluminum Co., Ltd.	1,158,300	554
		Nissan Leasing Co., Ltd.,	20	436
		Tokyo Bay Crossing Road Company	6,720	335
		Other 56 companies	13,043,015	2,920
		Subtotal	209,160,200	43,986
	1	Total	209,160,200	43,986

Detailed schedule of fixed assets

Detailed schedule of fixe	eu asseis					(Mi	illions of yen)
Type of assets	Balance at end of the prior fiscal year	Increase in the current fiscal year	Decrease in the current fiscal year	Balance at the end of the current fiscal year	Accumulated depreciation or amortization at the end of the current fiscal year	Depreciation or amortization for the current fiscal year	Carrying value at the end of the current fiscal year
Property, plant and							
equipment:							
Buildings	404,836	29,497	9,899	424,433	247,098	6,589	177,335
Structures	97,364	4,662	2,488	99,539	63,767	1,761	35,772
Machinery and equipment	913,746	64,045	72,292	905,500	678,992	33,808	226,507
Vehicles	31,201	11,368	4,521	38,048	13,649	3,289	24,399
Tools, furniture and fixtures	399,890	54,092	30,530	423,453	292,486	58,948	130,967
Land	144,289	1,406	12,851 (10,047)	132,844	-	-	132,844
Construction in progress	39,218	154,424	146,396 (381)	47,246	-	-	47,246
Total Property, plant and equipment	2,030,548	319,498	278,979 (10,429)	2,071,066	1,295,993	104,398	775,073
Intangible fixed assets							
Patents	102	137	_	239	102	5	136
Leaseholds	773	_	_	773	_	_	773
Trademark rights	79	3	—	82	53	5	29
Software	97,404	20,792	2,593 (97)	115,602	66,875	16,046	48,72
Utility rights	2,544	11	21	2,534	2,373	12	16
Total intangible fixed assets	100,903	20,944	2,615 (97)	119,232	69,405	16,070	49,827
Long-term prepaid expenses	49,777	3,493	612	52,658	27,259	7,074	25,399
Deferred charges							
Discounts on bonds	6,294	56	_	6,350	4,806	1,057	1,543
Total deferred assets	6,294	56	_	6,350	4,806	1,057	1,543

Notes: 1. The amounts in parentheses in the "Decrease in the current fiscal year" column represent impairment losses.
2. The major components of the increase/decrease in the current fiscal year are as follows. Increase by asset type: Decrease by asset type:

		Millions of yen			Millions of yen
a) Machinery and equipment	Machine tools	14,018	a) Machinery and equipment	Metal cutting machines	21,357
	Metalworking machinery	13,321		Metalworking machinery	17,273
	Metal cutting machines	10,645		Transportation equipment	10,798
	Transportation equipment	10,279			
b) Tools, furniture and fixtures	Leased assets	26,698	b) Tools, furniture and fixtures	Leased assets	13,738
c) Construction in progress	Machinery and equipment	21,460	c) Construction in progress	Machinery and equipment	20,360
progress	Buildings	17,147	progress	Buildings	14,213
	Tools, furniture	,		0-	1,210
	and fixtures	10,184			

#### Detailed schedule of capital and others

	-					(Millions of yen)
Category			Balance at end of	Increase in the	Decrease in the	Balance at end of
			the prior fiscal	current fiscal	current fiscal	the current fiscal
			year	year	year	year
Capital			605,813	—		605,813
Issued shares	Common stock (sl	nares)	(4,520,715,112)	(—)	(—)	(4,520,715,112)
included in		Note 1				
capital	Common stock		605,813	—	—	605,813
	Total (sh	ares)	(4,520,715,112)	(—)	(—)	(4,520,715,112)
	Total		605,813	_	_	605,813
Capital surplus	(Capital surplus)		804,470	_	_	804,470
	Additional paid-in capit	al				
	Total		804,470	—	—	804,470
Legal reserve and	(Legal reserve)		53,838	—	—	53,838
voluntary	(Voluntary reserves)					
reserves	Reserve for reduction of	f				
	replacement cost of spe	cified				
	properties					
		Note 2	71,937	9,948	4,710	77,175
	Reserve for losses on ov	/erseas				
	investments					
		Note 2	3,031	_	1,559	1,471
	Reserve for special					
	depreciation					
		Note 2	573	334	219	687
	Total		129,381	10,282	6,489	133,174

Notes: 1. The number of treasury stock at the end of the current fiscal year was 122,100,582 shares.

2. The increase or decrease in the current fiscal year represents the provision or reversal made as the appropriations of retained earnings related to the prior fiscal year.

Detailed schedule of allowances

(Millions of yen) Decrease in the Category Balance at end of Decrease in the Balance at end of Increase in the current fiscal year current fiscal year the current fiscal the prior fiscal year current fiscal year (used for intended (others) year purposes) Allowance for 30,907 4,827 47 (Note) 5,947 29,740 doubtful accounts Accrued warranty 69,948 39,827 26,810 82,966 costs

Note: This consisted of the reversal resulting from the collection of receivable for which the allowance was provided in the amount of ¥5,394 million and the reversal to reflect the historical loss on bad debt in the amount of ¥553 million.

#### (2) Details of major assets and liabilities

The major components of assets and liabilities at the end of the current fiscal year (March 31, 2006) were as follows.

1 Cash on hand and in banks

Category	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Cash on hand	_
Cash in banks	
Savings accounts	148,508
Checking accounts	23
Total cash in banks	148,532
Total	148,532

## ② Trade notes receivable

Issuers	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Nissan Kushiro Sales Co., Ltd.	568
Fuji Technica Inc.	9
Total	577

#### Breakdown by maturity date

Maturity date	Amounts (Millions of yen)
April 2006	132
May 2006	237
June 2006	207
Total	577

## ③ Trade accounts receivable

Customers	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Nissan North America, Inc.	100,985
Autech Japan, Inc.	25,864
Nissan Middle East F.Z.E.	23,201
Nissan Europe S.A.S.	20,431
Dongfeng Motor Co., Ltd.	16,879
Others	99,305
Total	286,667

## Generation, collection and retention of trade accounts receivable

Balance brought	Generation in the	Collection in the	Balance carried	Ratio of collection	Turnover		
forward	current fiscal year	current fiscal year	forward				
(Millions of yen)	(Millions of yen)	(Millions of yen)	(Millions of yen)	(C) 100	((A)+(D))/2		
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	$\frac{(3)}{(A)+(B)} \times 100$	(B)/365		
311,098	3,990,160	4,014,591	286,667	93.34%	27.34 days		

## ④ Inventories

Account	Components	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Finished products	Automobiles	52,228
	Parts	20,349
	Forklifts, motor engines and others	423
	Total	73,001
Raw materials	Raw materials	16,153
	Purchased parts and others	6,375
	Total	22,529
Work in process	Automobiles and parts	11,249
	Molds and jigs	15,066
	Total	26,316
Supplies	Supplemental materials	1,068
	Consumable tools and equipment	1,517
	Others	17,411
	Total	19,997

(5) Short-term loans receivable from subsidiaries and affiliates

Borrowers	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Nissan Finance Co., Ltd.	632,145
Siam Motors And Nissan Co., Ltd.	2,450
Nissan Marine Co., Ltd.	160
Total	634,755

⑥ Investments in subsidiaries and affiliates

Investees	Number of shares held	Acquisition cost	Carrying value
		(Millions of yen)	(Millions of yen)
Nissan Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.	17,056,379,112	361,090	361,090
Nissan North America, Inc.	17,917,472	287,387	287,387
Nissan Europe S.A.S.	16,263,700	202,397	202,397
NISSAN (CHINA) INVESTMENT CO., LTD.	—	114,037	114,037
JATCO Co., Ltd.	596,964	57,325	57,325
Others	—	781,942	427,765
Total		1,804,181	1,450,004

## ⑦ Trade notes payable

Vendors	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Kokusai Tekko K.K.	84
Nordson K.K.	24
Japan Machinery Company	24
Mihara Kensetsu K.K.	24
Ryokosha Corporation	18
Others	51
Total	225

#### Breakdown by maturity date

Maturity date	Amounts (Millions of yen)
April 2006	83
May 2006	66
June 2006	76
Total	225

## (8) Trade accounts payable

Vendors	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Nissan Shatai Co., Ltd.	90,636
Calsonic Kansei Corporation	45,017
JATCO Co., Ltd.	26,484
Hitachi, Ltd.	18,173
Aichi Machine Industry Co., Ltd.	15,903
Others	269,614
Total	465,828

## ④ Accrued expenses

Vendors	Amounts (Millions of yen)
Nissan Motor Insurance Corporation	30,429
Hakuhodo G1, Inc.	12,434
Nissan Technical Center North America, Inc	8,272
Nissan North America, Inc.	6,225
JATCO Co., Ltd.	4,625
Others	206,568
Total	268,556

10 Bonds

Please refer to the Schedule of bonds payable, which is included in the consolidated supplemental schedules.

(3) Other

Not applicable.

## 6. Information on Transfer and Repurchase of the Company's Stock

	I	
Year end	March 31	
General shareholders' meeting	June	
Cut-off date for dividend	March 31	
Available types of share certificates	Certificates for 1 share, 10 shares, 50 shares, 100 shares, 500 shares, 1,000 shares, 5,000 shares, 10,000 shares, 100,000 shares and certificates representing number of shares less than 100 are issuable. However, certificates for shares totaling less than one unit are not issued except under certain limited situations such as a replacement of lost shares. (Note 1)	
Cut-off date for interim dividend	September 30	
Number of shares per unit of the Company's stock	100 shares	
Transfer of shares		
Address where transfers are processed	3-33-1, Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo The head office of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.	
Name of transfer agent	3-33-1, Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.	
Offices available for transfer	Each branch of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd. The head office and branch offices of Japan Securities Agent Co., Ltd.	
Transfer charge	Free	
Charge to issue new certificate	Equivalent of stamp duty applicable and the related consumption tax	
Repurchase of shares less than one unit		
Address where repurchases are processed	3-33-1, Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo The head office of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.	
Name of transfer agent	3-33-1, Shiba, Minato-ku, Tokyo The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.	
Offices available for repurchase	Each branch of The Chuo Mitsui Trust and Banking Co., Ltd. The head office and branch offices of Japan Securities Agent Co., Ltd.	
Charges for repurchase	Handling charges as set by the securities companies designated by the Company for the repurchase plus the related consumption tax	
Method of public notice	The Nihon Keizai Shimbun issued in Tokyo (Note 2)	
Special benefits to shareholders	None	

Notes

1. As a result of amendments to the Share Handling Regulations according to a resolution approved at a meeting of the Board of Directors held on May 17, 2006, the available types of share certificates is changed as follows:

"Certificates for 100 shares, 500 shares, 1,000 shares, 5,000 shares, 10,000 shares, 100,000 shares and certificates representing a number of shares less than 100 are issuable. However, certificates for shares totaling less than one unit are not issued except under certain limited situations."

2. As a result of amendments to the Articles of Incorporation according to a resolution approved at the 107th annual general meeting of the shareholders held on June 27, 2006, the method of public notice is changed as follows:

"Public notice of the Company shall be given by electronic means; provided, however, that in the event accidents or other unavoidable reasons prevent public notice by electronic means, the notice can be given in the *Nihon Keizai Shimbun*.

## 7. Reference Information on the Company

## 1. Information on the parent company or equivalent of the Company

The Company has no parent company or equivalent.

## 2. Other reference information

The Company filed the following documents between the beginning of the fiscal year ended March 31, 2006 and the date when this Securities Report (*Yukashoken-Hokokusho*) was filed.

(1)	<ol> <li>Securities Registration Statement (Certificates of the 3rd Stock Subscription Rights) and Accompanying Documents</li> </ol>			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on April 15, 2005.
(2)	Amendment to Securit Statement (Certificates of the 3rd Subscription Rights)	-		Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on April 25, 2005.
(3)	Securities Report and Accompanying Documents	Fiscal Year (the 106th)	From April 1, 2004 To March 31, 2005	Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on June 22, 2005.
(4)	<ol> <li>Supplemental Document to Shelf Registration Statement and Accompanying Documents</li> </ol>			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on May 20, 2005 and May 23, 2005.
(5)	5) Shelf Registration Withdrawal Statement			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on October 13, 2005.
(6)	(6) Shelf Registration Statement			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on October 13, 2005.
(7)	Semi-Annual Securities Report	(During the 107th period)	From April 1, 2005 To September 30, 2005	Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on November 30, 2005.
(8)	<ul> <li>Securities Registration Statement (Certificates of the 4th Stock Subscription Rights) and Accompanying Documents</li> </ul>			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on April 25, 2006.
(9)	<ul> <li>Amendment to Securities Registration Statement (Certificates of the 4th Stock Subscription Rights)</li> </ul>			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on May 8, 2006.
(10) Amended Shelf Registration Statements			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on May 9, 2005, June 22, 2005 and November 30, 2005.	
(11) Reports on Purchase of Treasury Stock			Submitted to the director of the Kanto Local Finance Bureau on April 8, 2005, May 13, 2005, June 10, 2005 July 14, 2005 August 5, 2005 September 13, 2005 October 7, 2005 November 14, 2005 December 9, 2005 January 13, 2006 February 8, 2006 March 14, 2006 April 14, 2006 May 15, 2006 and June 15, 2006.	

# Part II Information on Guarantors for the Company

Not applicable

June 21, 2005

The Board of Directors Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.

Ernest & Young ShinNihon

Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Kazuo Suzuki Yasunobu Furukawa Yoji Murohashi Takeshi Hori

Pursuant to Article 193-2 of the Securities and Exchange Law, we have audited the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of income, the consolidated statement of capital surplus and retained earnings, the consolidated statement of cash flows and the consolidated supplemental schedules of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. included in "Financial Information" for the fiscal year from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. and consolidated subsidiaries at March 31, 2005, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

## Supplementary Information

As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," the Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries have changed their classification of freight and shipping costs, reclassifying these as cost of sales instead of selling, general and administrative expenses.

June 27, 2006

The Board of Directors Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.

Ernest & Young ShinNihon

Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Kazuo Suzuki Yasunobu Furukawa Yoji Murohashi Takeshi Hori

Pursuant to Article 193-2 of the Securities and Exchange Law, we have audited the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of income, the consolidated statement of capital surplus and retained earnings, the consolidated statement of cash flows and the consolidated supplemental schedules of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. included in "Financial Information" for the fiscal year from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. and consolidated subsidiaries at March 31, 2006, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

## Supplementary Information

- (1) As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," effective the current fiscal year, the Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries changed their method of accounting for forward foreign exchange contracts relating to sales denominated in foreign currencies to the benchmark method from an allowed alternative method.
- (2) As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," effective the current fiscal year, a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets was adopted.

June 21, 2005

The Board of Directors Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.

Ernest & Young ShinNihon

Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Kazuo Suzuki Yasunobu Furukawa Yoji Murohashi Takeshi Hori

Pursuant to Article 193-2 of the Securities and Exchange Law, we have audited the non-consolidated balance sheet, the non-consolidated statement of income, the non-consolidated statement of appropriations of retained earnings and the non-consolidated supplementary schedule of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. included in "Financial Information" for the fiscal year from April 1, 2004 to March 31, 2005. These non-consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the non-consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the non-consolidated financial position of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. at March 31, 2005 and the non-consolidated results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

## Supplementary Information

As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," the Company has changed its classification of freight and shipping costs, reclassifying these as cost of sales instead of selling, general and administrative expenses.

June 27, 2006

The Board of Directors Nissan Motor Co., Ltd.

Ernest & Young ShinNihon

Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Designated and Engagement Partner Kazuo Suzuki Yasunobu Furukawa Yoji Murohashi Takeshi Hori

Pursuant to Article 193-2 of the Securities and Exchange Law, we have audited the non-consolidated balance sheet, the non-consolidated statement of income, the non-consolidated statement of appropriations of retained earnings and the non-consolidated supplementary schedule of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. included in "Financial Information" for the fiscal year from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2006. These non-consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the non-consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the non-consolidated financial position of Nissan Motor Co., Ltd. at March 31, 2006 and the non-consolidated results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan.

## Supplementary Information

- (1) As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," effective the current fiscal year, the Company changed its method of accounting for forward foreign exchange contracts relating to sales denominated in foreign currencies to the benchmark method from an allowed alternative method.
- (2) As described in "Changes in Accounting Policies," effective the current fiscal year, a new accounting standard for the impairment of fixed assets was adopted.